



HARVARD UNIVERSITY

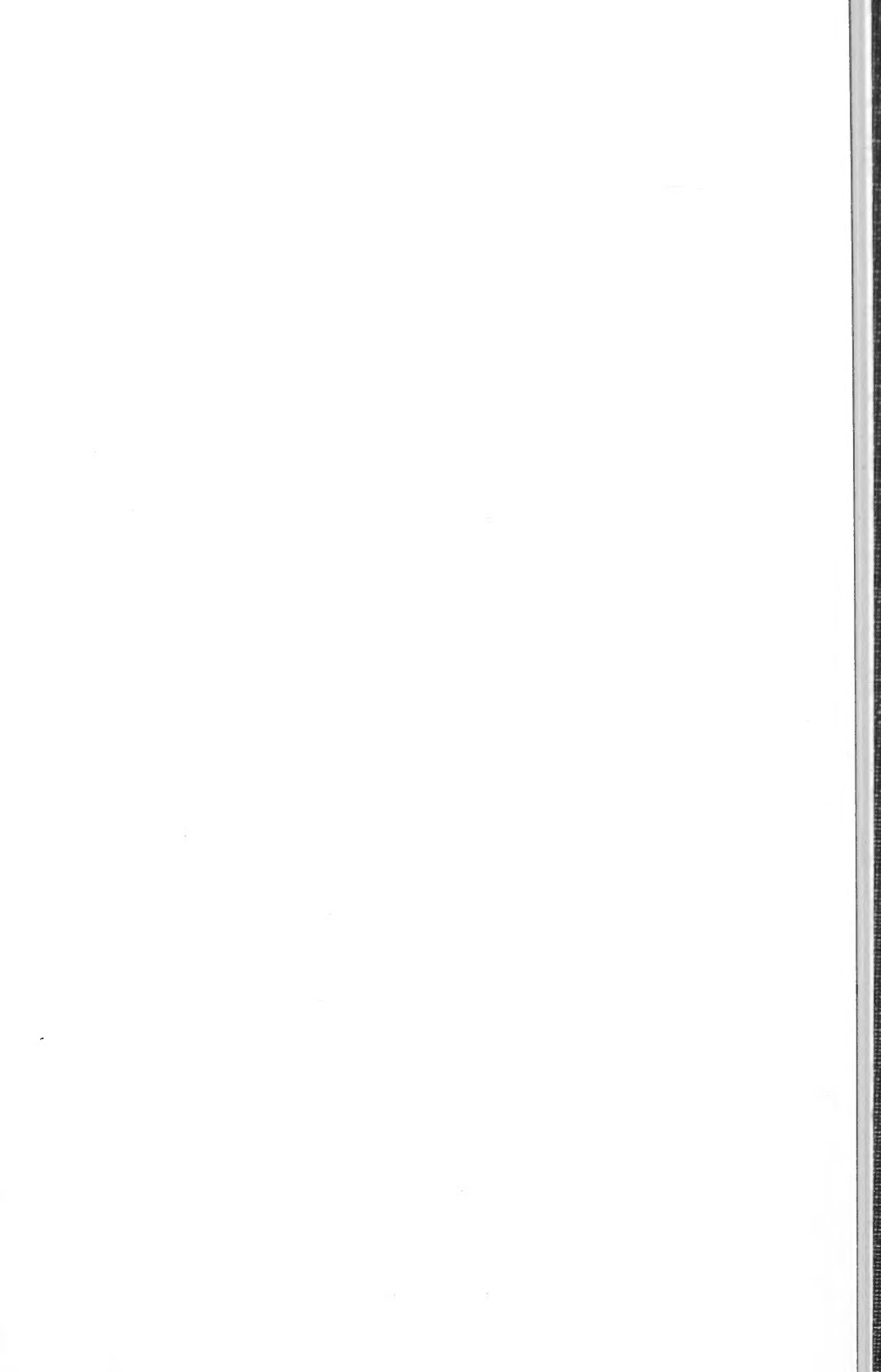


LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology





SEP 6 1921

57,472

An
Ornithological Index.
Baker.

London:
1835.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE •

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY

57,472

BEQUEST OF

WALTER FAXON

September 6, 1921.

Water tower
Jan. 15, 1912.

T. B. L. 1835
Baker
57,472
Hollis # 002133530

ERNST MAYR LIBRARY



3 2044 114 229 644



AN

ORNITHOLOGICAL INDEX,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE SYNOPSIS AVIUM

OF

MR. VIGORS.

BY T. B. L. BAKER, Esq.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET,

AND

SOLD BY W. WOOD, TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1835.

LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

MCZ LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MA USA

PREFACE.

FEW authors have made their first appearance before the public under so favourable auspices as myself; for in the first place I am told by some of my friends that my work *may* be of use, and therefore it *may* receive praise, and secondly, as I did not write a word of it myself, I cannot with justice be blamed. With regard to the third and worst contingency, viz. its being passed over unheeded, I can only say, "T is its vocation," and I am satisfied.

I some years ago began to write an index of this description; but ere I had waded through ten pages I discovered that I had neither time nor patience for such a labour. Finding, however, considerable difficulty in searching for the description of any bird through two quarto volumes of Vieillot arranged according to one system, two of Spix in a different order, ten of Latham still different, innumerable numbers of Temminck arranged according to the fancy of the purchaser, and Wilson's American Ornithology not arranged at all, I put my books into the hands of Mr. Prince, who undertook to finish it, though, without an idea of publication; but as some of my friends thought that a work of this description might be of use to science, I have printed it, less in

hopes of its being useful in its present crude and unfinished state, than of its serving as a stepping-stone to something better. The principal drudgery of the work is over ; and any good ornithologist, possessing far more perseverance and science than myself, might, I think, by amending the errors and making some additions, set a stamp on the paper and render it truly valuable. Were there, for instance, two or three columns placed on the right hand of each page, one giving the length in inches, another the prevailing colour, and a third the habitat, it would add but little to the bulk, while the student would generally be enabled nearly at a glance to fix on the bird he wished to find. For instance, if in the column of length he saw 10, he would at once know whether it corresponded with the length of the bird under his inspection, and this might prevent his searching through many books for birds of 20 or 30 inches in length. A slight abbreviation, as Blk. (Black), Wh. (White), Br. (Brown), &c. to denote the prevailing colour, and Eur. (Europe), N. H. (New Holland), &c., for the habitat, might still further assist the student in discovering the object of his search.

A work of this kind, even from the hand of a good ornithologist, can never be perfect, as new works are constantly appearing containing valuable accounts of new and interesting species ; but by a little attention in adding the references as they appear, for which a space is left at the end of each genus, I think that were the work originally good, it would amply repay the trouble.

With regard to the arrangement, I have exactly followed that admirable one given by Mr. Vigors in the second volume of the *Zoological Journal*, as it seems by far the nearest approach I have yet seen to that beautiful and delicate chain of affinities by which Nature loves to connect her works. If I might venture to comment upon an order of so high authority, or rather to decide between two authorities I so highly respect, I would prefer some slight alterations made by Mr. Selby in his truly valuable new edition of the *British Ornithology*, such as removing the genus *Trogon* from the *Cuculidæ*, and *Coracias* from the *Corvidæ*, into the *Fissirostres*; but I have thought it better to retain entire the splendid scheme of Mr. Vigors, than to hazard spoiling it by interpolations of my own.

I trust that Mr. Prince's labours—for I will not call them my own—may have the effect of calling forth some better work from abler hands. Certes; should they be instrumental in easing the labours and facilitating the progress of one student of the most fascinating and, perhaps, least perfectly described branch of Natural History, I shall be overpaid.

T. B. L. BAKER.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AND OF

AUTHORS INDEXED.

- Audubon, Birds of Am. and Orn. Bio.*—The Birds of America, by John J. Audubon, F.R.S.E. &c. Vol. I. London, 1827–30. Ornithological Biography, by John J. Audubon, F.R.S.E. &c. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Buon. Am. Orn.*—American Ornithology, by C. L. Buonaparte, Prince of Musignano, &c. Vols. I. II. III. Philadelphia, An. 1825–28.
- Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde.*—Voyage autour du Monde dans le Coquille; et *Atlas*; par Capitaine Duperrey. Paris, 1826.
- Gould's Century.*—A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains, by John Gould, A.L.S. London, 1831.
- Gould's Mon. of Ramph.*—A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans, by John Gould, F.L.S. London, 1834.
- Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn.*—Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir William Jardine, Bart., and P. J. Selby, Esq. Vols. I. II. Edinburgh.
- Lear's Ill. Psitt.*—Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, by E. Lear, A.L.S. London, 1832.
- Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.
- Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*—Supplement à la Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.
- Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris.*—Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.
- Rüppell, Atl. Zool.*—Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika, von Eduard Rüppell. Vögel. Frankfurt am Main, 1826.

- Spix, Av. Sp. Nov.*—Avium Species Novæ, quas Itinere per Brasiliam Annis MDCCCXVII.—MDCCCXX. Jussu et Auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Baviaræ Regis suscepto collegit et descripsit Dr. J. B. de Spix. Monachii, MDCCCXXIV.
- Sw. Zool. Ill.*—Zoological Illustrations, by W. Swainson, F.R.S., &c. Vols. I. II. 2nd Series. London, 1829–31.
- Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*—Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Part of British America. Part Second. The Birds. By W. Swainson, Esq., and Dr. Richardson. London, 1831.
- Temm. Man.*—Manuel d'Ornithologie, par C. J. Temminck. 2nde edit. Paris, 1820.
- Temm. Pl. Col.*—Planches Coloriées des Oiseaux, par C. J. Temminck et M. Meifren de Laugier. Paris, 1820 et seq.
- Vieill. Gal. des Ois.*—Galerie des Oiseaux, par M. L. P. Vieillot. 2 vols. Paris, 1825.
- Wilson, Am. Orn.*—American Ornithology, by Alexander Wilson. 9 vols. Philadelphia, An. 1808–1814.
- Zool. Journ.*—The Zoological Journal. Vols. I. II. III. IV. London, 1825–1829.

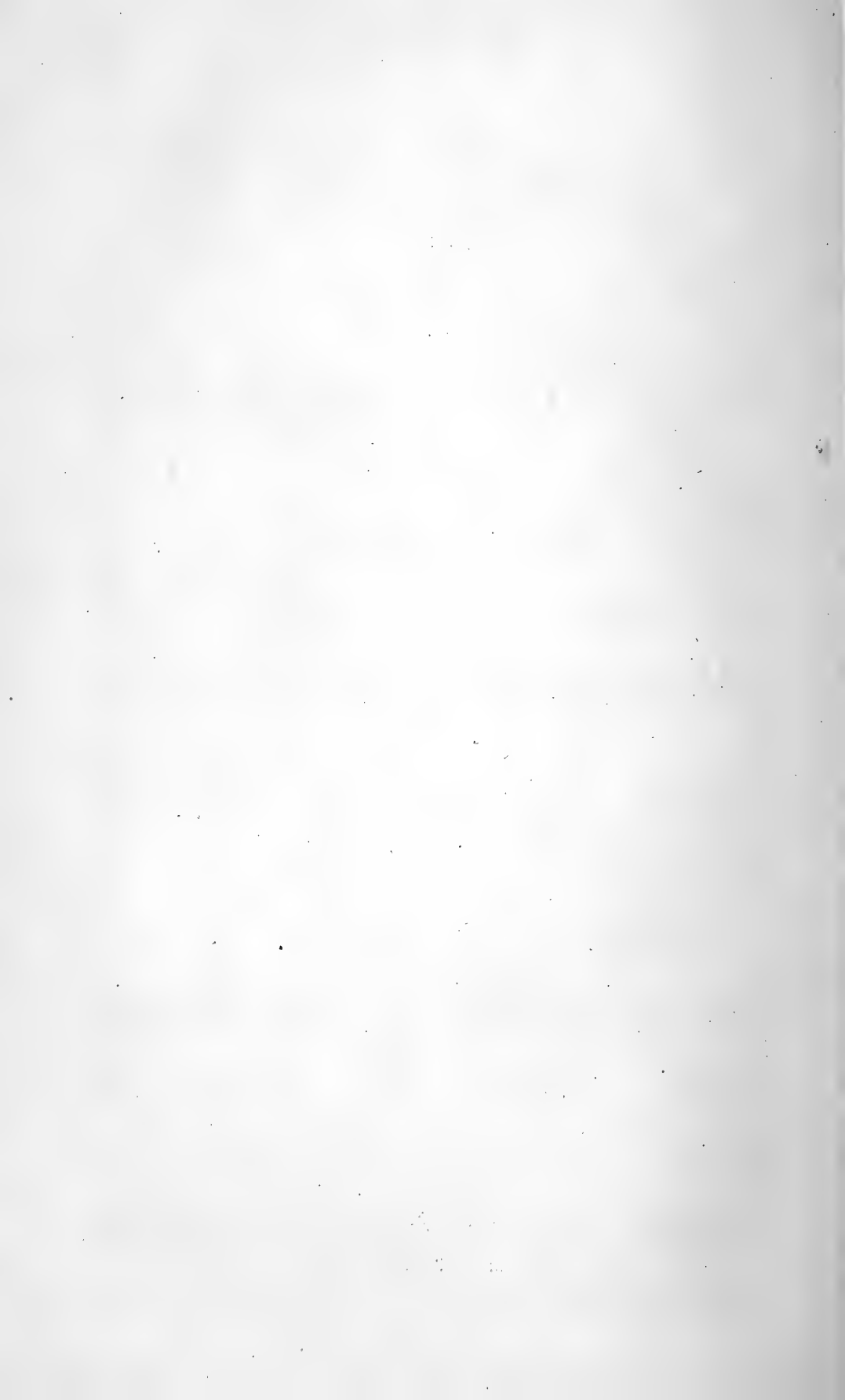
N.B. The small Roman letters placed after the number of the plate or figure, as the case may be, indicate the bird figured, a. signifying adult; m. male; a. m. adult male; f. female; a. f. adult female; y. young; y. m. young male; y. f. young female. Examples: p. 34, "Lanius collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 52. m. 53. f. and y.*," which read, "plate 52. male, 53. female and young." Page 48, "Sylvia Americana, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 15. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f.*," which read, "plate 15. figure 1. adult male, 2. adult female."

CORRIGENDUM.

The line

SUBFAM. 5. ?

having been omitted in page 45, the reader is requested to insert it between the genera, *Timalia*, *Horsf.*, and *Petrocincla*, *Vig.*



AN

ORNITHOLOGICAL INDEX.

ORD. I. RAPTORES, *Ill.* [Accipitres, *Linn.*]

FAM. 1.

?

Gypogernus, *Ill.* [Serpentarius, *Cuv.* Ophiotheres,
Vieill.]
Gyp.

Serpentarius, *Cuv.* [Gypogernus, *Ill.* Ophiotheres,
Vieill.]
Serp.

Ophiotheres, *Vieill.* [Gypogernus, *Ill.* Serpentarius,
Cuv.]
Oph. cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 260.*

FAM. 2. VULTURIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Vultur, Linn.*)Cathartes, *Ill.* [Catharista, *Vieill.*]

- Cath. atratus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 6.*
 Aura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 2. Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 4.
 Gryphus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 133. m. 408. f. 494. head.*
 Monachus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 222.*
 Papa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. i. f. p. 1.*
 Percnopterus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 8.*
 ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 2.*
 vulturinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 31.*

Catharista, *Vieill.* [Cathartes, *Ill.*]

- Cath. Aura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 4.*

Sarcoramphus, *Dum.* [Cathartis pars, *Ill.* Gypagus,
Vieill.]

- Sarc. Californianus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 1.

Gypagus, *Vieill.* [Cathartis pars, *Ill.* Sarcoramphus,
Dum.]

- Gyp. Papa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 3.*

Gyps, *Sav.*

Gyps

Vultur, *Auct.* [Ægyptius, *Sav.*]

- Vult. Ægyptius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 407.
 atratus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p.* 104.
 Aura, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p.* 96.
 Californianus, *Douglas in Zool. Jour. v. 4. p.* 328.
 cinereus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 4.
 fulvus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 5.
 Indicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 26.
 Kolbii, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 32.
 Monachus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 426.
 niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 1.
 occipitalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 13. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool.*
pl. 22.
 Ponticerianus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 2.

Ægyptius, *Sav.* [Vultur, *Auct.*]

Æg.

Gypaetus, *Storr.* [Phene, *Sav.*]

- Gyp. barbatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 431. *Man. v. 1. p.* 11.

Phene, *Sav.* [Gypaetus, *Storr.*]

- Ph. Ossifraga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 8.

Neophron, *Sav.* [Cathartis pars, *Temm.*]

- Neoph. Percnopterus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl.* 33.
Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 2.

FAM. 3. FALCONIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Falco, Linn.*)SUBFAM. 1. AQUILINA, *Vig.**Ibycter, Vieill.**Ib. leucogaster, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 6.**Daptrius, Vieill.**Dapt. ater, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 5.**Polyborus, Vieill.**Pol. Brasiliensis, Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. pl. 1.**ochrocephalus, Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 2.**vulgaris, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 7. Spix, Av.**Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. 1^a. y.? p. 3.**Pandion, Sav.**Pand. Americanus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 11.**Haliaeetus, Sav.**Hal. erythronotus, Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 424.**Girrenera, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 10.*

Aquila, Auct.

Aq. Buson, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 6.*

Chrysaëtos?, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 12.*

(Pandion) Haliæeta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 20.*

heliaca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 9.*

(Haliæetus) leucocephala, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 15.*

Milvoïdes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. 1^d. p. 5.*

picta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. 1^c. p. 5.*

Urubutinga? *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. 1^b. a. m. p. 4.*

Harpia, Cuv.

Harp. braccata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. III. p. 7.*

ornata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 8.*

Physeta, Vieill.

Phys.

Morphnus, Cuv. [Spizaëtus, Vieill.]

Morphn.

Spizaëtus, Vieill. [Morphnus, Cuv.]

Spiz. ornatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 21.*

Cymindis, *Cuv.*

Cym. leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. II. p. 7.*

Asturina, *Vieill.*

Ast. cinerea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 20.*

SUBFAM. 2. ACCIPITRINA, *Vig.*Dædalion, *Sav.*

Dæd.

Astur, *Auct.* [Sparvius, *Vieill.*]

Ast. albus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 1.*

brachypterus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 9.*

cachinnans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. III^a. p. 8.*

Cayennensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. VIII^c. f.*

Sparvius, *Vieill.* [Astur, *Auct.*]

Sparv. niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 22.*

Accipiter, *Auct.*

Acc. Fringilloïdes, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 434.*

(Astur) palumbarius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 26. m. p. 39.*

Pennsylvanicus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 44.*

Harpagus, *Vig.*

Harp.

Gampsonyx, *Vig.*

Gamps. Swainsonii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 69.*

SUBFAM. 3. FALCONINA, *Vig.***Hierax, *Vig.***

Hier.

Hæmatornis, *Vig.*

Hæm. undulatus, *Gould's Century, pl. 1.*

Falco, *Auct.*

- Falc. *Æsalon*, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 27. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 25. f. p. 37.*
Aguaia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 301.*
Albicilla, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 49.*
albidus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 19. a.*
Aldrovandii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 128. a.*
apivorus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 67.*
ater, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 60.*
aterrimus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 37.*
atricapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 79. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 80.*
biarmicus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 324. a.*
bidentatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 38.*
biventer, *Temm. Pl. Col. 438. a. m.*
Bonelli, *Temm. Pl. Col. 288.*
borealis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 75. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 51. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 265.*
brachydactylus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 46.*
brachypterus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 141. a. m. 116. y. or f.*
Buteo, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 63.*
cærulescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 97. m. and f. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 18.*
Cayennensis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 270. f. or y. m. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VIII. f. p. 13.*
Chicquera, *Gould's Century, pl. 2.*
cineraceus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 76.*
columbarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 107. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 92. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 166. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 35.*
concolor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 330. a. m.*
Cooperii, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 1.*
coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 234.*
cristatellus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 282. m.*
Cuculoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col. 129. a. m. 110. y. f.*
cyanea, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 30.*
cyaneus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 72.*
deiroleucus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 348. a. f.*
Destructor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 14.*

- Falc. diodon*, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 198. a. m.
dispar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 319. y. f.
Dussumieri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 308. a. f. 336. y. f.
exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 496. a.
femoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 343. a. m. 121. m. *Spix*,
Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 18.
fucosus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 32.
fulvus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 13. *Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 38.
furcatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p.* 70. *Audubon*,
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 72. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 368.
Gabar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 122.
gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 91.
gymnogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 307. a.
Haliæetus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p.* 13. *Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 47. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 81. a. m.,
Orn. Bio. p. 415.
hamatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 61. a. 231. y.
Harlani, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 86. *fig.* 1.
a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 441.
hemidactylus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 3. f.
hyemalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p.* 73. *Audubon*,
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 71. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 364.
imperialis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 151. a. 152. y., *Man. v. 1.*
p. 36.
insectivorus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. viii^d.* p. 17.
Islandicus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 17. *Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 27.
lacernulatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 437. a.
lagopus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p.* 59. *Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 65.
lanarius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 20.
Leucauchen, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 306. a.
leucocephala, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p.* 89.
leucocephalus, *Wilson, Orn. Am. v. 9. p.* 129. *Temm.*
Man. v. 1. p. 52. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1.*
pl. 31. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 160.
leucogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 49.
leucopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 489.
Leverianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p.* 78.

- Falc. *Limnætus*, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 134. a. m.
lineatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 86. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 56. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 296.*
longicauda, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 588., Atlas to ditto, pl. 10.*
lophotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 10.
Macei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 8. a. 223. y.
magnirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 86. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 18.*
Malayensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 117.
maurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 461. a. f.
melanops, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 105. a.
Milvus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 59.*
Mississippiensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 80.*
monogrammicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 314. a.
nævius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 42.*
niger, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 82.*
Nisus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 56.*
nitidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 87. a. 294. y. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 19.*
niveus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 127.
Novæ-Zelandiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 192. a. 224. y.
Ossifragus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 16.*
palliatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 204. a. f.
Palumbarius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 55.*
palustris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 22. y. m.
pennatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 33., *Man. v. 1. p. 44.*
Pennsylvanicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 67. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. pp. 14, 92. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 91. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 461.*
peregrinoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 479. a. m.
peregrinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 120. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 22. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 16. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 85. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 23.*
pileatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 205. a. m.
plumbeus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 180. y. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. VIII^b. p. 12.*
pæcilonotus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 9. a.
poliogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 264. a. m. 296. y.

- Falc. poliogenys*, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 325. a.
Pterocles, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 56. a. 139. y.
ptilorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 44. a.
punctatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 45.
radiatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 123.
rapax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 455.
regalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 495. a.
Riocour, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 85. a.
rufinus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 27.
rufipes, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 33.
rufus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 69.
rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 25. a.
Sparverioides, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p.* 436.
Sparverius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 117. and v. 4.
p. 57. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 24. m.
p. 31.
Stanleyii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 36. a. m.
fig. 2. a. f. 1. y. m., Orn. Bio. p. 186.
Subbuteo, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 25.
Tachiro, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 377. a. m. 420. y. f.
temerarius, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 75., *Orn.*
Bio. p. 381.
Tinnunculoïdes, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 31.
Tinnunculus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 29.
torquatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 43. a. 93. y.
trivirgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 303. a.
Tyrannus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 73.
uliginosus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p.* 67. young of *F. cy-*
anea, Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 39.
uncinatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 103. m. 104. f.? 115. y.
unicinctus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 313. a.
Urubitinga, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 55.
velox, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p.* 116.
virgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 109. a. m.
Washingtonii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 11.
a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 58.
Xanthothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 92. *Spix, Av. Sp.*
Nov. v. 1. p. 19.

Circaëtus, *Vieill.*

Circ. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 12.*

Herpetotheres, *Vieill.*

Herp. cachinnans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 19.*

SUBFAM. 4. BUTEONINA, *Vig.*Ictinia, *Vieill.*

Ict. ophiophaga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 17.*

Circus, *Auct.*

Circ. assimilis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 51.*
 Montagu, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 13.*

Pernis, *Cuv.*

Pern.

Buteo, Auct.

- But. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 50.*
 (Circus) cyaneus? var.? Americanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 29. m. p. 55.*
 lagopus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 28. p. 52.*
 melanoleucus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 14.*
 vulgaris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 27. m. p. 47.*

Gymnops, Spix.

- Gym. aquilinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 11.*
 aterrimus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 11.*
 fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. IV. p. 10.*
 strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. IV^a. p. 10.*

Milvago, Spix.

- Mil. ochrocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. v. p. 12.*

Bidens, Spix.

- Bid. albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. VII. p. 14.*
 aurantius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 17.*
 cinerascens (femoralis), *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. VIII. p. 15.*
 Dominicensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 16.*
 rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. VI. p. 14.*
 sparverius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 16.*

SUBFAM. 5. MILVINA, *Vig.*Elanus, *Sav.*

El.

Elanoïdes, *Vieill.*El. Riocourii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 16.*Nauclerus, *Vig.*Nauc. furcatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 387.*Riocourii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 386.*Milvus, *Auct.*Milv. sphenurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 15.*FAM. 4. STRIGIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Strix, Linn.*)SUBFAM. 1. NOCTUINA, *Vig.*Surnia, *Dum.*

Surn.

Noctua, *Sav.*

Noct. Cuculoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl. 4.*

SUBFAM. 2. BUBONINA, *Vig.*

Scops, *Sav.*

Scops

Bubo, *Cuv.*

Bub.

SUBFAM. 3. ASIONINA, *Vig.*

Asio, *Antiq.* [Otus, *Cuv.*]

As.

Otus, *Cuv.* [Asio, *Antiq.*]

Ot. Bengalensis, *Gould's Century, pl. 3.*

SUBFAM. 4. STRIGINA, *Vig.*

Ulula, *Cuv.*

Ul.

Strix, *Auct.*

- Str. Acadica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 96. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 97.*
 Africana, *Temm. Pl. Col. 50.*
 albomarginata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. x^a. p. 23.*
 Aluco, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 89.*
 (Bubo) Arctica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 32. p. 86.*
 Ascalaphus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 57. a.*
 Asio, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 83. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 97. fig. 1. a. 2. 3. y., Orn. Bio. p. 486.*
 Asio et nævia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 80. m.*
 atricapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col. 145. m.*
 badia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 318. a.*
 brachyota, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 75.*
 brachyotos, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 64. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 99.*
 Brama, *Temm. Pl. Col. 68. a.*
 Bubo, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 100.*
 castanoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col. 98. a.*
 Ceylonensis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 74. y. m.*
 cinerea, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 31. p. 77.*
 crucigera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. ix. p. 22.*
 cunicularia, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 68.*
 ferruginea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 199. a. f.*
 flammea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 21. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 91. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 57.*
 funerea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 86. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 92.*
 furcata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 432.*
 grallaria, *Temm. Pl. Col. 146. m. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 21.*
 hirsuta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 289. a.*
 Hudsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 64.*
 hylophila, *Temm. Pl. Col. 373. m.*
 lactea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 4.*
 Lapponica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 81.*
 leptogrammica, *Temm. Pl. Col. 525. a.*
 Leschenault, *Temm. Pl. Col. 20.*

- Str. leucotis*, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 16.
longirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. IX^a. p. 20.*
macrorhyncha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 62. a.
maculosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 23 bis.*
Maugei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 46.
nævia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 17.*
nana, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 427.*
nebulosa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 61. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 46. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 242.
Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 88. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.
Am. v. 2. p. 81.
Noctula, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 99. a. f.
nyctea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 53. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 82. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.
p. 88.
occipitalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 34.
Otus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 73. Temm. Man. v. 1.*
p. 102. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 72.
Pagodarum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 230. a.
passerina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 66. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 92.
passerinoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 344. a.
pumila, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 39. f.
rufipes, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 426.*
Scops, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 103.*
Sonnerati, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 21.
strepitans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 174. a. 229. y.
Tengmalmi, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 23. Temm.*
Man. v. 1. p. 94. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.
v. 2. pl. 32. p. 94.
undulata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. x. p. 23.*
Uralensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 27. a. *Man. v. 1. p. 84.*
Virginiana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 52. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 61. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 313.
 (Bubo) *Virginiana*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. p. 82.

SUBFAM. 5. SYRNIANA, *Vig.*Syrnium, *Sav.*

Syrn.

FAM. 5. ?

ORD. II. INSESSORES, *Vig.* [Picae, Passeres, *Linn.*]

TRIB. 1. FISSIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

FAM. 1. MEROPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Merops, Linn.*)

Merops, *Linn.* [Apiaster, *Briss.*]

Mer. amictus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 310. a. m.

Apiaster, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 420.

Athertoni, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. p.* 58.

bicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 186.

chrysolaimus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 99.

Apiaster, *Briss.* [Merops, *Linn.*]

Ap.

Nyctiornis, *Swains.*

Nyct. amictus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 56.

FAM. 2. HIRUNDINIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Hirundo, Linn.*)

Cypselus, *Ill.* [*Apus, Cuv. Micropus, Meyer.*]

- Cyps. alpinus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 433.*
 ambrosiacus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 460. fig. 2.*
 Collario, *Temm. Pl. Col. 195.*
 comatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 268.*
 giganteus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 364.*
 longipennis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 83. fig. 1. m.*
 Melbus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 121.*
 murarius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 434.*
 pygargus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 460. fig. 1.*
 Senex, *Temm. Pl. Col. 397. m.*
 unicolor, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 83.*

Macropteryx, *Swains.*

Mac. longipennis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 47.*

Apus, *Cuv.* [*Cypselus, Ill. Micropus, Meyer.*]

Ap.

Micropus, *Meyer.* [*Apus, Cuv. Cypselus, Ill.*]

Mic.

Hirundo, *Auct.*

- Hir. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 120.*
Americana, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 34. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 329.
- bicolor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 98. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 491. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 328.*
- fasciata, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 17.*
- fucata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 161. fig. 1.*
- fulva, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 63. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 68. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 353.*
- Javanica, *Temm. Pl. Col. 83. fig. 2.*
- jugularis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 161. fig. 2.*
- lunifrons, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 331.*
- melanoleuca, *Temm. Pl. Col. 209. fig. 2.*
- minuta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 209. fig. 1.*
- pelasgia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 48.*
- purpurea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 58. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 22. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 115. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 335.*
- riparia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 46. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 429. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 333.*
- rupestris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 430.*
- rustica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 427.*
- urbica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 428.*
- viridis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 44.*

Chætura, *Swains.*

- Chæt. macroptera, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 42.*

FAM. 3. CAPRIMULGIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Caprimulgus*,
Linn.)

Caprimulgus, *Auct.*

- Cap. Americanus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 65.*
 Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 95. Audu-
 bon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 52. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f.,
 Orn. Bio. p. 273.*
 climacurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 122.*
 diurnus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 182. a.*
 Europæus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 436.*
 eximius, *Temm. Pl. Col. 398.*
 hirundinaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. III. fig. 1.
 p. 2.*
 infuscatus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 6.*
 Isabellinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 379.*
 Leopetes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 87.*
 leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. III. fig. 2.
 p. 3.*
 longicaudatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. I. p. 1.*
 mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 410. m.*
 Nattereri, *Temm. Pl. Col. 107. m.*
 psalurus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 157. y. m. 158. a. f.*
 ruficollis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 438.*
 rupestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. II. p. 2.*
 (Chordeiles) Virginianus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.
 Am. v. 2. p. 337.*
 vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 71. Audubon,
 Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 82. fig. 1. a. m. 2. 3. a. f.,
 Orn. Bio. p. 422. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.
 v. 2. p. 336.*

Podargus, *Cuv.*

- Pod. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 123.*
 cornutus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 159.*
 humeralis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 88.*

Ægotheles, *Horsf. and Vig.*

Æg.

Steatornis, *Humb.*

Steat.

Nyctilius, *Vieill.*

Nyct. grandis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 89.*

FAM. 4. TODIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Todus*, *Linn.*)

Eurylaimus *Horsf.*

Eur. Blainvlii, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 595.*

Atlato ditto, *pl. 19. fig. 1.*

Corydoi *Temm. Pl. Col. 297.*

cucullatu, *Temm. Pl. Col. 261.*

Horsfield, *Temm. Pl. Col. 130. m.*

lunatus, *Guld in Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 25. p. 178.*

nasutus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 154. a.*

Eurystomus, *Vieill.* [*Colaris*, *Cuv.*]

Eur. cyanocollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 111.*

Colaris, *Cuv.* [*Eurystaus*, *Vieill.*]

Col.

Todus, *Auct.*

- Tod. cinereus, *Spix, Av.-Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. x. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 8.
 melanocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. IX. fig. 2.*
p. 8.
 viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 124. Sw. Zool.*
Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 66.

Fluvicola, *Swains.*

- Fluv. cursoria, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 46.*

FAM. 5. HALCYONIDÆ, *Vig. (Gen. Alcedo, Linn.)*

Alcedo, *Linn.* [Ispida, *Briss.*]

- Alc. Alcyon, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 59. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 77. fig. 1. 2. a. m. 3. a. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 394. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.
p. 339.
 Biru, *Temm. Pl. Col. 239. fig. 1.*
 cinereifrons, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 187.*
 Cryzona, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 Diops, *Temm. Pl. Col. 272.*
 gigantea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 188.*
 guttatus, *Gould's Century, pl. 5.*
 Ispida, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 423.*
 Lazuli, *Temm. Pl. Col. 508.*
 melanorhyncha, *Temm. Pl. Col. 391.*
 Meninting, *Temm. Pl. Col. 239. fig. 2.*
 omnicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 135. a. m.*
 tridactyla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. part 2. p. 315.*

Ispida, *Briss.* [Alcedo, *Linn.*]

Isp.

Ceyx, Lacep.

- Ce. azurea*, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 55. fig. 1.*
tridactyla, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 55. fig. 2.*

Halcyon, Swains.

- Halc. sacra*, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 96. m. 97. y.*

Dacelo, Leach.

- Dac. concreta*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 346.*
Cyanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 262. a.*
pulchella, *Temm. Pl. Col. 277.*
pygmæus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 28. fig. b.*

Tanysiptera, Vig.

Tan.

Galbula, Briss.

- Galb. albogularis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LVII. fig. 1.*
p. 54.
Ceycoïdes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 22. Dr.*
Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 112.
macroura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 29.*
tombacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LVIII. p. 55.*
tridactyla, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LVII. fig. 2. p. 55.*

Capito, *Vieill.*?

- Cap. cyanocollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 35.*
 melanotis, *Tem. Pl. Col. 94. a. m.*

Monasa, *Vieill.*?

- Mon. personata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 36.*
 phaioleucos, *Tem. Pl. Col. 323. fig. 2.*
 tenebrio, *Tem. Pl. Col. 323. fig. 1.*

TRIB. 2. DENTIROSTRES, *Cuv.*FAM. 1. MUSCICAPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Muscicapa, Linn.*)Platyrhynchus, *Desm.*

- Plat. brevisrostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xv. fig. 2. p. 13.*
 Cancromus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 12. fig. 2.*
 chrysoceps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xi. fig. 2. p. 10.*
 cinereus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xiii. fig. 2. p. 11.*
 collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 9. fig. 1.*
 Desmarestii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 9. fig. 2.*
 filicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xiv. p. 12.*
 flaviventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xv. fig. 1. p. 12.*
 fuscus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 126.*
 hirundinaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xiii. fig. 1.*
p. 11.
 Horsfieldii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 125.*
 murinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xvi. fig. 2. p. 14.*
 olivaceus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 12. fig. 1.*
 paganus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xvi. fig. 1. p. 13.*
 ruficauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xi. fig. 1. p. 9.*
 sulphurascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xii. fig. 1. m.*
2. f.? p. 10.
 xanthopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. ix. fig. 1.*
p. 9.

Muscicapa, *Auct.*

- Musc. albicollis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 153.*
 albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxx. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 21.
 Alector, *Temm. Pl. Col. 155. m. and f.*
 alectrura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 132.*
 Bonapartii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 5. m.,*
Orn. Bio. p. 27.
 cæsia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 17. m. and f.*
 Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 100.*
 Cantatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col. 226. fig. 1. 2. m. Wilson,*
Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 166.
 chalybeocephalus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde.*
p. 589. Atlas to ditto, pl. 15. fig. 1.
 chrysomela, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 594.*
Atlas to ditto, pl. 18. fig. 2.
 cinerascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxi. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 16.
 cinerea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxvi. fig. 2.*
 p. 19.
 cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 164. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 84. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 431.
 crinita, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. 75.*
 cucullata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 101.*
 cyanomela, *Temm. Pl. Col. 470. m.*
 diops, *Temm. Pl. Col. 144. fig. 1. m.*
 Dominicana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxix. fig. 2.*
 p. 21.
 eximia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 144. fig. 2. m.*
 flammea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 263. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 flammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col. 144. fig. 3. m.*
 forficata, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 15.*
 fulvicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxviii. fig. 2.*
 p. 20.
 furcata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xix. p. 15.*
 galeata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxvii. m. xxviii.*
fig. 1. f. p. 20.
 Goodenovi, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 8. fig. 2.*

- Musc. Grisola, *Temm. Man. v. 1. 152.*
 gularis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 167. fig. 1. m.*
 Guttula, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 591.*
Atlas to ditto, pl. 16. fig. 2.
 hirundinacea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 119. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 hyacinthina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 30. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 inornata, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 591.*
Atlas to ditto, pl. 16. fig. 1.
 Joaziero, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxiii. p. 17.*
 Lathamii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 8. fig. 1.*
Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 410.
 longicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xviii. p. 14.*
 longipes, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 594.*
Atlas to ditto, pl. 19. fig. 1.
 luctuosa, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 155.*
 Maupitiensis, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde,*
p. 592. Atlas to ditto, pl. 17. fig. A, a. m. B, old
m. C, f.
 melanops, *Gould's Century, pl. 6.*
 melodia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 85.*
 miniata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 156. m. and f.*
 minuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 62.*
 mystacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxi. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 22.
 nivea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxix. fig. 1. p. 20.*
 Nunciola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 78.*
 obsoleta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 275. fig. 1.*
 olivacea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 55.*
 parva, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 158.*
 polyglotta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxiv. p. 18.*
 psalura, *Temm. Pl. Col. 286. m. 296. f.*
 pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 103.*
 querula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 77.*
 rapax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 81.*
 risoria, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 121.*
 rufina, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxi. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 22.
 Rutililla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 103. and v. 5.*
p. 119. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 40.
fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 202.

- Musc. Savana, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 1.*
 Saya, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 20.*
 Selbii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 9. m., Orn., Bio. p. 46.*
 similis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxv. p. 18.*
 solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 141.*
 straminea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 167. fig. 2. m.*
 strenura, *Temm. Pl. Col. 167. fig. 3. m.*
 sulphurea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xx. p. 16.*
 sylvicola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 117.*
 telescopthalmus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 593. Atlas to ditto, pl. 18. fig. 1.*
 Thamnophiloides, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxvi. fig. 1. p. 19.*
 Toïtoi, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 590. Atlas to ditto, pl. 15. fig. 3.*
 Traillii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 45. m., Orn. Bio. p. 236.*
 Tyrannus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 66. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 79. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 403.*
 velata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxii. p. 17.*
 ventralis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 275. fig. 2. m.*
 verticalis, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 18.*
 virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 275. fig. 3. m.*
 Vetula, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xviii. p. 15.*

Setophaga, *Swains.*

- *Set. Bonapartii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 47. p. 225.*
 picta, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 3.*
 Rutililla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 223.*

Muscipeta, *Cuv.*

Musc.

Phœnicornis, *Swains.*

- Phœn. brevirostris, *Gould's Century*, pl. 8. m. and f.
 flammeus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 52.*
 peregrina, *Gould's Century*, pl. 9. m. and f.
 Princeps, *Gould's Century*, pl. 7.

Onychorhynchus, *Fisch.*

On.

Vireo, *Vieill.*

- Vir. Bartramii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 235.*
 longirostris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 237.*
 Novæ-Boracensis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 63.*
 a. m., *Orn. Bio. p. 328.*
 olivaceus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 233.*
 solitarius, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 28. fig. 1. a. m.*
 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p. 147.*

Icteria, *Vieill.?*

- Ict. dumicola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 85.*

FAM. 2. LANIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Lanius, Linn.*)SUBFAM. 1. TYRANNINA, *Swains.*Tyrannus, *Cuv.*

Tyr. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 35. f. p. 141.*

calcaratus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 37.*

intrepidus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 133. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 137.*

Tyrannula, *Swains.*

Tyr. pusilla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 46. fig. 1. p. 144.*

Richardsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 46. fig. 2. p. 146.*

Saya, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 45. p. 142.*

Tityra, *Vieill.* [*Psaris, Cuv.*]

Tit. castanea, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 10. fig. 2. cinerea, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 124.*

personata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 24.*

pileata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 17.*

Vieilloti, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 10. fig. 1.*

Psaris, *Cuv.* [Tityra, *Vieill.*]

- Psar. cristatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 355. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 41.*
 erythrogenys, *Selby in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 483.*
 Jardinii, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 35.*
 niger, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 356.*

Gubernetes, *Such.*

- Gub. Cunninghamsi, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 114.*

SUBFAM. 2. DICRURINA, *Swains.*

Artamus, *Vieill.* [Ocypterus, *Cuv.*]

- Art. leucorhynchus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 145.*

Ocypterus, *Cuv.* [Artamus, *Vieill.*]

- Oc. sanguinolentus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 499. a. m.*

Dicrurus, *Vieill.* [Edolius, *Cuv.*]

- Dic. cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 141.*

Edolius, Cuv. [Dicrurus, Vieill.]

Ed. puellus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 70. a. m. 224. a. f.
remifer, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 178. m.

Trichophorus, Temm.

Trich. barbatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 88. m.

Irena, Horsf.

Ir.

Hypsipetes, Vig.

Hyps. psaroides, *Gould's Century, pl.* 10.

SUBFAM. 3. LANIANA, Swains.

Sparactes, Ill.

Spar. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 136.

Lanius, *Auct.*

- Lan. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 33. f. p. 111.*
 Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 57.*
 collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 52. m. 53. f. and y.*
 Collurio, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 147.*
 elegans, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 122.*
 erythrogaster, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 29.*
 erythropterus, *Gould's Century, pl. 11.*
 Excubitor, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 142.*
 Excubitor? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 74.*
 Excubitoroides, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 34. p. 115.*
 frontatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 77. m. and f.*
 Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 57. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 300.*
 Meridionalis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 143.*
 minor, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 144.*
 niger, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 589.*
 personatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 256. fig. 2. a. m.*
 pyrrhonotus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 135.*
 rufus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 146.*
 virgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 256. fig. 1.*

Collurio, *Vig.*

- Coll. Hardwickii, *Gould's Century, pl. 12. fig. 1.*
 erythronotus, *Gould's Century, pl. 12. fig. 2.*

Milvulus, *Swains.*

- Milv. longipennis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 42.*

Falcunculus, Vieill.

Falc. frontatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 137.*

Cyclarhis, Swains.

Cyc.

Lanio, Vieill.?

Lan. atricapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 138.*

SUBFAM. 4. **THAMNOPHILINA, Swains.****Vanga, Cuv.**

Vang.

Thamnophilus, Vieill.

Thamn. affinis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxiv. fig. 2.*
p. 26.

agilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxiv. fig. 1.*
p. 25.

albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxii.*
fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 23.

albonotatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xxxvii.*
fig. 2. m. p. 27.

ambiguus, var.? *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 91.*

bicolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 86.*

cinnamomeus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 87.*

fasciatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 88.*

ferrugineus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 92.*

- Thamn. griseus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLI. fig. 1. m. XL. fig. 1. f. p. 29.*
- gularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLI. fig. 2. p. 30.*
- guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXV. fig. 1. p. 25.*
- Leachii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 41. Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 558.*
- lineatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXIII. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 24.*
- leuconotus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXIX. fig. 2. p. 28.*
- maculatus, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 557.*
- melanoceps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXIX. fig. 1. p. 28.*
- melanogaster, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIII. fig. 1. p. 31.*
- myotherinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLII. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 30.*
- nævius, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 90.*
- niger, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 21. Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 559.*
- olivaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 139.*
- pileatus, var.? *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 91.*
- radiatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXV. m. XXXVIII. f. p. 24.*
- ruficeps, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 559.*
- ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXVII. fig. 1. p. 27.*
- stellaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXVI. fig. 2. p. 27.*
- striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XL. fig. 2. p. 29.*
- strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XXXVI. fig. 1. p. 26.*
- Swainsonii, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 556.*
- torquatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 89.*
- Vigorsii, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 557.*

Malaconotus, *Swains.*

- Mal. atro-coccineus, *Burchell in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 461.*
Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 76.
 barbarus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 71.*

Formicivora, *Swains.*

- Form. brevicauda, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 148.*
 maculata, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 147.*
 nigricollis, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 147.*

Drymophila, *Swains.*

- Drym. Alecto, *Temm. Pl. Col. 430. fig. 1.*
 atra, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 153.*
 carinata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 418. fig. 2.*
 cinerascens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 430. fig. 2.*
 leucopus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 150.*
 longipes, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 152., Zool.*
Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 23.
 trifasciata, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 152., Zool.*
Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 27.
 trivirgata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 418. fig. 1.*
 variegata, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 559.*
 velata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 334. a. m.*

Laniarius, *Vieill.*

- Lan. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 143.*

Prionops, *Vieill.*

- Prio. Geoffroii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 142.*

SUBFAM. 5. CAMPEPHAGINA, *Swains.*Graucalus, *Cuv.*

Grauc. pectoralis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 57.*

Campephaga, *Vieill.* [Cebilepyris, *Cuv.*]

Camp. cana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 130.*

Cebilepyris, *Cuv.* [Campephaga, *Vieill.*]

Ceb. aureus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 382. fig. 2. m.*

bicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 278.*

fimbriatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 249. m. 250. f.*

lineatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 466.*

lobatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 279. m. 280. f.*

tricolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 467.*

Ptiliogonys, *Swains.*

Ptil. cinereus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 62.*

FAM. 3. MERULIDÆ. (*Gen. Turdus, Orioli pars, Linn.*)SUBFAM. 1. MYIOTHERINA, *Swains.*Urotomus, *Swains.*

Ur.

Myiothera, *Ill.* [Myrmothera, *Vicill.*]Myi. Andromedæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 392.capistrata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 185. *fig.* 1.coraya, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXIII. fig.* 2.
p. 73.epilepidota, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 2.ferruginea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 132. *fig.* 3. m.grammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 3.gularis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 442. *fig.* 1.leuconota, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXII. fig.* 2.
p. 72.leucophris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 1.malura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 353. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.melanothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 185. *fig.* 2.mentalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 179. *fig.* 3. m.obsoleta, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p.* 6.pyrrogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 442. *fig.* 2.ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXII. fig.* 1.
p. 72.rufimarginata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 132. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.strictothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 179. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.Eupetes, *Temm.*Eup. macrocercus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 516. a.Anabates, *Temm.*An. amaurotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 238. *fig.* 2.cristatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXIV. p.* 84.leucophrus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 93.rufifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXV. fig.* 1.
p. 84.(Sphenura) striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXIII.*
fig. 2. *p.* 83.striolatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 238. *fig.* 1.

Textor, *Temm.*

Text. Alecto, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 446. a.

Myophonus, *Temm.*

Myo. Horsfieldii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 19.

metallicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 170.

Temminckii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 20.

Zoothera, *Vig.*

Zoo. monticola, *Gould's Century, pl.* 21.

Philydor, *Spix.*

Phil. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXIV. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 74.

ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXV. p.* 74.

superciliaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXIII. fig. 1.*
p. 73.

Myrmothera, *Vieill.* [Myiothera, *Ill.*]

Myr. guttata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 155.

Pitta, *Vieill.*

- Pitt. brachyura, *Gould's Century*, pl. 22.
 cyanoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 218. a.
 cyanura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 153.
 erythrogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 212. a.
 Gigas, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 217. a.
 glaucina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 194.
 granatina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 506.
 strepitans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 333. a.
 thoracica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 76. a.
 versicolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p.* 468.

Grallaria, *Vieill.*

- Grall. fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 154.

Turdus, *Auct.*

- Turd. albicollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXX. p.* 71.
 albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXIX. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 70.
 amaurotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 497.
 aquaticus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 66.
 atriceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 147. m.
 atrogularis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 169.
 aurocapillus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 88.
 azureus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 274. a. m.
 cardis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 518. m.
 chrycolaus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 537. m.
 citrinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 445. m.
 cyanotis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl.* 46.
 cyanus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 174.
 Daulias, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 515.
 dispar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 137. a. m.

- Turd. erythrogaster, *Gould's Century*, pl. 14.
 eunomus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 514. m.
 flavipes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXVII. fig. 2.*
p. 69.
 iliacus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 165.*
 Interpres, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 458. m.
 Leschenaultii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 146.*
 lividus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 90.*
 Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 19.*
a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 99.
 melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 498.
 melodus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 29.*
 Merula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 168.*
 migratorius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 35.*
 minor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 58. fig. a. m.*
2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 303.
 musicus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 164.*
 mustelinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 98. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 73. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 372.
 Naumannii, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 170.*
 ochrocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 136. m.
 Orpheus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXI. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 71.
 Phoenicopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 71. a. m.
 pilaris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 163.*
 pœcilopterus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 15.
 polyglottus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 13. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 21. figs. 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f.,
Orn. Bio. p. 108.
 rubripes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 409. a. m.
 rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXVIII.*
p. 70.
 rufus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 83.*
 saxatilis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 172.*
 solitarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 95.*
 splendens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. 2nd part,*
p. 235.
 torquatus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 166.*
 viscivorus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 161.*

Turdoïdes, *Spix*.

Turd. leucocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 4.*

Orpheus, *Swains*.

Orph. felivox, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 38. p. 192.*

Meruloïdes, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 38. p. 187.*

rufus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 38. p. 189.*

Conopophaga, *Vieill*.

Con. leucotis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 127.*

Cinclosoma, *Vig*.

Cinc. erythrocephalum, *Gould's Century, pl. 18.*

leucolophum, *Gould's Century, pl. 19.*

ocellatum, *Gould's Century, pl. 16.*

variegatum, *Gould's Century, pl. 17.*

Cinclus, *Bechst.* ? [Hydrobata, *Vieill.*]

Cinc. Americanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 173.*

aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 177.*

Pallasii, *Gould's Century, pl. 22.*

Hydrobata, *Vieill.* [Cinclus, *Bechst.?*]

Hyd. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 152.*

Chamæza, *Vig.*

Cham. Meruloïdes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 8.*

SUBFAM. 2. MERULINA, *Vig.*

Merula, *Ray.*

Mer. migratoria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 176.*

minor, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 36. p. 179.*

silens, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 186.*

solitaria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 35. p. 184.*

Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 182.*

Sphecothera, *Vieill.*

Sphec. virescens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 148.*

SUBFAM. 3. ORIOLINA, *Vig.*Oriolus, *Auct.*

Or. auratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 83.*

Baltimorus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 23. m. v. 6.*
p. 88. f.

Galbula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 129.*

mutatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 64.*

regens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 320. a.*

xanthonotus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 214. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*

SUBFAM. 4. COSSYPHINA, *Vig.*Cossypha, *Vig.*

Coss.

Timalia, *Horsf.?*

Tim.

Petrocincla, *Vig.*

Pet. cinclorhyncha, *Gould's Century, pl. 23.*

Ixos, *Temm.*

- Ixo. chalcocephalus*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 453. fig. 1.*
plebejus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 23.*
squamatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 453. fig. 2. m.*
virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 382. fig. 1.*

Donacobius, *Swains.*

- Don. vociferans*, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 72.*

Crateropus, *Swains.*

- Crat. Reinwardii*, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 80.*

FAM. 4. SYLVIADÆ, *Vig. (Gen. Motacilla, Linn.)*

SUBFAM. 1. ?

Hylophilus, *Temm.*

- Hyl. poëcilotus*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 173. fig. 2.*
thoracicus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 173. fig. 1. m.*

Iora, *Horsf.**Io.*

Accentor, *Bechst.*

Acc. alpinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 156. Temm.*

Man. v. 1. p. 248.

modularis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 249.*

montanellus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 251.*

Prunella, *Gessn.*

Prun.

SUBFAM. 2.

?

Brachypteryx, *Horsf.*

Brach.

Curruca, *Bechst.*

Curr. Atricapilla, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 95.*

Heinekeni, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 94.*

Ficedula, *Bechst.*

Fic.

*Ægithina, Vieill.**Æg.*SUBFAM. 3. SYLVIANA, *Vig.**Sylvia, Auct.*

- Sylv. æstiva, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 95. m., Orn. Bio. p. 476.*
- agilis, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 64.*
- Americana, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 15. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 78.*
- arundinacea, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 191.*
- aquatica, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 188.*
- Atricapilla, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 201.*
- autumnalis, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 65. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 88. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 447.*
- azurea, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 48. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 255.*
- brevicaudata, Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 33. fig. a.*
- Blackburniæ, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 64.*
- calendula, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 83.*
- Canadensis, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 115.*
- carbonata, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 60. y. m., Orn. Bio. p. 308.*
- castanea, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 97. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 69. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 358.*
- Cayana, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 165.*
- celeta, Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 45.*
- Certhiola, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 186.*
- Cetti, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 194.*
- Childrenii, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 35. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 180.*

- Sylv. chrysoptera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 113. Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 12.*
- cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 207.*
- cisticola, *Temm. Pl. Col. 6. fig. 3. m., Man. v. 1. p. 228.*
- citrinella, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 111.*
- cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 141. m. Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 27. f.*
- conspicillata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 6. fig. 1. m., Man. v. 1. p. 210.*
- coronata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 138. f. v. 5. p. 121. m.*
- crassirostris, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 33. fig. a.*
- Curruca, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 209.*
- discolor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 14. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 76.*
- domestica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 129.*
- dorsalis, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 428.*
- flavicollis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 64.*
- fluvialis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 183.*
- formosa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 85. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 38. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 196.*
- galactotes, *Temm. Pl. Col. 251. fig. 1., Man. v. 1. p. 182.*
- Hippolais, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 222.*
- hortensis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 206.*
- icterocephala, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 59. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 306.*
- ignicapilla, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 231.*
- locustella, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 184.*
- Luscinia, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 195.*
- maculosa, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 50. y. m., Orn. Bio. p. 260.*
- magnolia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 63.*
- Marilandica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 88. and v. 2. p. 163.*
- maritima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 99. m., Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 32. f.*
- melanocephala, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 203.*
- melanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col. 245. fig. 2. a. m.*
- minuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 87.*

- Sylv. montana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 113.*
 Nattererii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 24. fig. 3. m., Man. v. 1. p. 227.*
 nistoria, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 200.*
 obscura, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 429.*
 orphea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 198.*
 Palmarum, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 12.*
 palpebrosa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 293. fig. 3.*
 palustris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 192.*
 Parus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 114.*
 passerina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 24. fig. 1. m., Man. v. 1. p. 213.*
 Pennsylvanica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 99.*
 pensilis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 85. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 434.*
 peregrina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 83.*
 petechia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 19.*
 phœnicurus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 220.*
 Philadelphia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 101.*
 Philomela, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 196.*
 phragmitis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 189.*
 pinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 25.*
 protonotarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 72. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 3. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 22.*
 provincialis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 211.*
 pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 17. and v. 5. p. 100.*
 Rathbonia, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 65. fig. 1. a. m., 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 333.*
 rara, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 119. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 49. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 258.*
 Regulus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 126. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 229. Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 51.*
 Roscoe, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 24. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 124.*
 Rubecula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 215.*
 rufa, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 225.*
 ruficapilla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 164. et Suppl. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 120. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 89., Orn. Bio. p. 450.*

- Sylv. Rüppelli, *Temm. Pl. Col. 245. fig. 1. Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 19.*
 Sarda, *Temm. Pl. Col. 24. fig. 2. m., Man. v. 1. p. 204.*
 sericea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 197.*
 Sialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 56.*
 sibilatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col. 245. fig. 3., Man. v. 1. p. 223.*
 solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 109. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 20. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 102.*
 speciosa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 293. fig. 2. m.*
 striata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 40. and v. 6. p. 101.*
 subalpina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 6. fig. 2. f. 251. fig. 1. m. 2. f. in spring pl., Man. v. 1. p. 214.*
 Suecica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 216.*
 Tithys, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 218.*
 Trichas, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 23. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 121.*
 Trochilus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 224.*
 Troglodytes? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 139. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 233.*
 Turdoides, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 181.*
 venusta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 293. fig. 1. f.*
 vermivora, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 74. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 34. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 177.*
 Vigorsii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 30. m., Orn. Bio. p. 153.*
 virens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 137.*

Sylvicola, Swains.

- Sylv. æstiva, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 211.*
 coronata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 216.*
 maculosa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 40. p. 213.*
 (Vermivora) peregrina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 42. under fig. p. 221.*

Sylv. petechia, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 41.*
p. 215.

(*Vermivora*) rubricapilla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. pl. 42. upper fig. p. 220.

striata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 218.*

Seiurus, *Swains.*

Sei. aquaticus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 43.*
p. 229.

aurocapillus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 227.

Melizophilus, *Leach.*

Mel.

Synallaxis, *Vieill.*

Syn. albicens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 227. fig. 2.*

cinerascens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 227. fig. 3.*

ruficapilla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 174.*

ruficauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXV. fig. 1.*
p. 84.

rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col. 227. fig. 1.*

setaria, *Temm. Pl. Col. 311. fig. 2.*

tecellata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 311. fig. 1.*

Parulus, *Spix.*

Par. ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXVI. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 84.

Malurus, *Vieill.*?

- Mal. Acaciæ, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 18.*
 clamans, *Temm. Pl. Col. 466, fig. 2. Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 2. fig. a.*
 cyaneus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. pl. 385.*
 frenatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 385. a. m.*
 galactotes, *Temm. Pl. Col. 65. fig. 1.*
 gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 466. fig. 1. Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 2. fig. b.*
 inquietus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 36. fig. b.*
 marginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 65. fig. 2.*
 polychrous, *Temm. Pl. Col. 466. fig. 3.*
 pulchellus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 35. fig. a.*
 ruficeps, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 36. fig. a.*
 squamiceps, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 12.*

Troglodytes, *Cuv.*

- Trog. Bewickii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 18. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 96.*
 furva, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 167.*
 hyemalis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 318.*
 Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 78. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 399.*
 ædon, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 83. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f. 3. y., Orn. Bio. p. 427. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 316.*
 palustris, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 100. fig. 1. a. m. 2. 3. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 500. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 319.*

Regulus, *Cuv.*

Reg. cristatus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 22.*

Cuvieri, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 55.m., Orn. Bio. p. 288.*

omnicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 166.*

Tyrannulus, *Vieill.*

Tyr. elatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 71.*

Culicivora, *Swains.*

Cul. atricapilla, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 57.*

SUBFAM. 4. MOTACILLINA, *Vig.*Motacilla, *Auct.*

Mot. alba, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 255.*

Boarula, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 62. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 257.*

Citreola, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 259.*

flava, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 260.*

lugubris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 253.*

melanocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 336.*

mitrata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*

Phœnicura, *Jard. and Selb.*

- Phœn. atrata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 86. fig. 3.*
 cœruleocephala, *Gould's Century, pl. 24.*
 frontalis, *Gould's Century, pl. 25.*
 leucocephala, *Gould's Century, pl. 25.*
 Rubeculoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl. 24.*
 Tethys, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 86. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f.

Budytes, *Cuv.*

Bud.

Enicurus, *Temm.*

- En. coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 113.*
 maculatus, *Gould's Century, pl. 26.*
 rufficapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 534. m.*
 Scoulerii, *Gould's Century, pl. 27.*
 velatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 160. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*

Anthus, *Bechst.*

- Ant. arboreus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 271.*
 aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 265. Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 44. p. 231.
 leucophrys, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. p. 262.*
 pipiens, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 80. m., Orn.*
Bio. p. 408.
 pratensis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 269.*
 Richardi, *Temm. Pl. Col. 101. y., Man. v. 1. p. 263.*

- Ant. rufescens, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 267.*
 rufulus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 161.*
 Spinoletta, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 10.*
fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 49.

Corydalla, *Vig.*

Cor.

Megalurus, *Horsf.*

Meg.

SUBFAM. 5. SAXICOLINA, *Vig.*

Saxicola, *Bechst.* [CEnanthe, *Vieill.*]

- Sax. aurita, *Temm. Pl. Col. 257. fig. 1. m., Man. v. 1. p. 241.*
 bifasciata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 472. fig. 2.*
 cachinnans, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 236.*
 deserti, *Temm. Pl. Col. 359. fig. 2. m.*
 isabellina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 472. fig. 1. Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 34. fig. b.*
 leucomola, *Temm. Pl. Col. 257. fig. 3., Man. v. 1. p. 243.*
 melanura, *Temm. Pl. Col. 257. fig. 2.*
 monacha, *Temm. Pl. Col. 359. fig. 1. m.*
 CEnanthe, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 237.*
 pallida, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 34. fig. a.*
 rubetra, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 244.*
 rubicola, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 246.*
 stapazina, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 239.*

Œnanthe, *Vieill.* [Saxicola, *Bechst.*]

Œn. climazura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 157.*

Petroica, *Swains.*

Pet. bicolor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 43.*

multicolor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 36.*

Gryllivora, *Swains.*

Gryll. Saularis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 61.*

Erythaca, *Swains.*

Er. (*Sialia*) *Arctica*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 39. p. 209.*

(*Sialia*) *Wilsonii*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 210.*

FAM. 5. PIPRIDÆ, *Vig. (Gen. Parus, Pipra, Ampelis, Linn.)*

Ægithalus.

Æg.

Acanthiza, *Jard. and Selb.*

Ac. albifrons, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 56. fig. 1. m.*
2. f.

Parus, *Linn.*

- Par. ater, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 288.*
 atricapillus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 134. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 226.*
 atriceps, *Temm. Pl. Col. 287. fig. 2. m.*
 biarmicus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 69. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 298.*
 bicolor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 137. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 39. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 199.*
 cœruleus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 289.*
 caudatus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 296.*
 cristatus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 290.*
 cyaneus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 68.*
 cyanus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 295.*
 erythrocephalus, *Gould's Century, pl. 29.*
 furcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 287. fig. 1. a. m.*
 lugubris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 293.*
 major, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 287.*
 melanolophus, *Gould's Century, pl. 29.*
 monticolus, *Gould's Century, pl. 28.*
 palustris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 291.*
 pendulinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 70. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 300.*
 sibiricus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 294.*
 xanthogenys, *Gould's Century, pl. 28.*

Megistina, *Vieill.*

Meg.

Pardalotus, *Vieill.*

- Pard. ornatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 394. *fig.* 1.
 percussus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 394. *fig.* 2. m.
 punctatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 78. m. and f. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 73.

Pipra, *Linn.* [Manacus, *Briss.*]

- Pip. aureola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 caudata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VI. fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
 chloris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 172. *fig.* 2. m.
 cornuta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VII. fig.* 2. p. 5.
 coronata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VII. fig.* 1. p. 5.
 elata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VIII^a. fig.* 2. p. 7.
 filicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VIII. fig.* 1. m. 2. f. p. 6.
 herbacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. VIII^a. fig.* 1. p. 6.
 musica, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 pareola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 pileata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 172. *fig.* 1. m.
 polyglotta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p.* 90.
 rubrocapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 54. *fig.* 3. m.
 serena, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 72.
 strigilata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 54. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Manacus, *Briss.* [Pipra, *Linn.*]

Man.

Rupicola, *Briss.*

Rup. aurantia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 189.*
viridis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 216. a. m.*

Calyptomena, *Raff.*

Cal.

Phibalura, *Vieill.*

Phib. flavirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col. 118. a. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 74.*

Bombycilla, *Briss.*

Bomb. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 239.*
Carolinensis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 43. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 227.*
cedrorum, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 118.*
Garrula, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 237.*
phœnicoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col. 450. a. m.*

Bombycivora, *Temm.*

Bomb. Garrula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 124.*

Ampelis, *Auct.* [Cotinga, *Briss.* Tersa, *Vieill.*]

Amp. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 107.*
 coerulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 106.*
 carnifex, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. v. p. 4.*
 cucullata, *Tem. Pl. Col. 363. m.*
 variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 117.*

Cotinga, *Briss.* [Ampelis, *Auct.* Tersa, *Vieill.*]

Cot.

Tersa, *Vieill.* [Ampelis, *Auct.* Cotinga, *Briss.*]

Ters.

Tersina, *Vieill.*

Ters. coerulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 119.*

Procnias, *Hoffm.*

Procn. ventralis, *Tem. Pl. Col. 5. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*

Casmarhynchus, *Tem.* [Ampelis, *Vieill.*]

Casm. ecarunculatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. iv. p. 3.*
 nudicollis, *Tem. Pl. Col. 368. m. 383. f.*
 variegata, *Tem. Pl. Col. 51. a. m.*

Hypothymis, *Lichten.*

Hyp. chrysorhoëa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 452. a.

Querula, *Vieill.*

Quer. rubricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 105.

Coracina, *Vieill.*? [Cephalopterus, *Geoff.*]

Cor. cephaloptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 255. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 114.

gymnodera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 112.

ornata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LIX. p.* 63.

Papuensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 113.

scutata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 40. a.

Cephalopterus, *Geoff.* [Coracina, *Vieill.*]

Ceph.

Pachycephala, *Swains.*

Pach.

TRIB. 3. CONIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

FAM. 1. FRINGILLIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Fringilla, Alauda,
Emberiza, Tanagra, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. TANAGRINA? *Vig.*

Euphonia, *Vieill.*

Euph.

Nemosia, *Vieill.*

Nem. flavicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 75.*

Tachyphonus, *Vieill.*

Tach. cristatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 30.*

fig. 1. y. m. 2. a. m. pl. 36. fig. 1. a. f.

leucopterus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 82.*

Vigorsii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 36. fig. 2.*

Saltator, *Vieill.*

Salt. olivaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 77.*

Tanagra, *Auct.*

- Tan. *æstiva*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 95. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 44. fig. a. m. 3. a. f. 2. y. m., Orn. Bio. p. 232.*
- archiepiscopus*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LV. fig. 1. m. p. 42.*
- atricollis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVI. fig. 2. f. p. 43.*
- auricapilla*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LII. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 39.*
- aurifrons*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. L. fig. 2. p. 38.*
- axillaris*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIV. fig. 2. m. p. 41.*
- brunnea*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIX. fig. 2. m. p. 37.*
- capistrata*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIV. fig. 1. p. 40.*
- citrinella*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 42. fig. 2. m.*
- coelestris*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LV. fig. 2. m. p. 42.*
- cristatella*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIII. fig. 1. p. 40.*
- cyanocephala*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 215. fig. 2. f.*
- diademata*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 243. m.*
- flammiceps*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 177. m.*
- graminea*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIII. fig. 2. p. 40.*
- Ludoviciana*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 27.*
- multicolor*, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 76.*
- nigro-gularis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLVII. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 35.*
- penicillata*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIX. fig. 1. p. 36.*
- psittacina*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVII. fig. 1. m. p. 44.*
- rubra*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 42.*
- rubricollis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVI. fig. 1. f. p. 42.*
- ruficollis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIII. fig. 3. m. p. 39.*

- Tan. rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. l. fig. 1. p. 37.*
 rufiventris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 Saira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLVIII. fig. 1. m. p. 35.*
 Schrankii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LI. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 38.*
 speculifera, *Temm. Pl. Col. 36. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 superciliaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVII. fig. 1. m. p. 44.*
 thoracica, *Temm. Pl. Col. 42. fig. 1. m.*
 tricolor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 215. fig. 1. f.*
 viridis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 36. fig. 3. m., Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXVIII. fig. 2. m. p. 36.*
 vittata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 48. m. and f.*

Aglaïa, *Swains.*

- Ag. flava, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 31.*
 Gyrola, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 28.*

Pyrranga, *Vieill.*

- Pyr. cyanicterus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 81.*
 rubra, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 273.*

Ramphopsis, *Vieill.*

Ramph.

Arremon, Vieill.

Arr. torquatus, Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 59.
Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 78.

Ramphocelus, Vieill.

Ramph. coccineus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 79.

Ramphocænus, Vieill.

Ramph. melanurus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 128.

Pithys, Vieill.

Pit. leucops, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 129.

Dulus, Vieill.

Dul. palmarum, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 147.

Pipilo, Vieill.

Pip. erythrophthalmus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 80.
maculata, Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 31. m.
32. f.

SUBFAM. 2. ALAUDINA, *Vig.*Emberiza, *Linn.*

- Emb. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 54.*
 cæsia, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 10. b.*
 calcarata, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 322.*
 Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 49. p. 252.*
 Cia, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 315.*
 Ciris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 68.*
 cirlus, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 313.*
 citrinella, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 304.*
 cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 67.*
 erythrophthalma, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 35. m. v. 6. p. 90. f.*
 flavigaster, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 25.*
 graminea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 51.*
 gubernatrix, *Tem. Pl. Col. 63. m. 64. f.*
 Henslowii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 70., Orn. Bio. p. 360.*
 hortulana, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 311.*
 Lapponica, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 53.*
 (Plectrophanes) Lapponica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 48. p. 248.*
 Lesbia, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 317.*
 leucophrys, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 49.*
 melanocephala, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 303.*
 miliaria, *Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 306.*
 nivalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 36. Tem. Man. v. 1. p. 310.*
 (Plectrophanes) nivalis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 246.*
 oryzivora, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 48.*
 pallida, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 49. p. 251.*
 pecoris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 145.*

- Emb. (Plectrophanes) picta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 49. p. 250.*
 pithyornus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 310.*
 Schœniculus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 307.*
 striolata, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 10. a.*

Emberizoïdes, *Temm.*

- Emb. marginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 114. fig. 1.*
 melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 114. fig. 2.*

Passerina, *Vieill.*

- Pass. Ciris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 66.*

Alauda, *Auct.*

- Al. Africana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 159.*
 alpestris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 85. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 158. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 279.*
 arborea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 282.*
 arvensis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 281.*
 brachidactyla, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 284.*
 (Anthus) breviunguis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXVI. fig. 1. p. 75.*
 bifasciata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 393. a. Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 5.*
 bilopha, *Temm. Pl. Col. 244. fig. 1. a.*
 calandra, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 276. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 244.*
 (Anthus) Chii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXVI. fig. 2. p. 75.*

- Al. cornuta*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 245.*
cristata, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 277.*
Isabellina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 244. fig. 2.*
Kollyi, *Temm. Pl. Col. 305. fig. 1.*
magna, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 20.*
miraфра, *Temm. Pl. Col. 305. fig. 2. m.*
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 89.*
Tatarica, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 160. Temm.*
Man. v. 1. p. 275.

Figulus, Spix.

- Fig. albogularis*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXVIII.*
fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 76.

Miraфра, Horsf.

Mir.

SUBFAM. 3. CARDUELINA, *Vig.*

Carduelis, Briss.

- Card. Americana*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 268.
caniceps, *Gould's Century, pl. 32.*
Spinoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl. 32.*

Ploceus, *Cuv.* [Agelaii pars, *Vieill.*]

- Ploc. aurifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 175.m. 176.f.
 personatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 84.
 superciliosus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 15.
 textor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl.* 37.

Molothrus, *Swains.*

- Mol. pecoris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 277.

Dolichonyx, *Swains.*

- Dol. oryzivorus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 278.

Agelaius, *Vieill.* [Ploceus, *Cuv.*]

- Ag. militaris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 88.
 phoeniceus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 280.
 xanthocephalus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 281.

SUBFAM. 4. PASSERINA, *Vig.*Fringilla, *Auct.*

- Fring. albicollis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 51.
 amæna, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p.* 61.
 arborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 123.

- Fring. Bichenovii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 12. fig. 3.*
 borealis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 65.*
 Brasiliensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXI. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 47.*
 campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXI. fig. 3. m. p. 48.*
 cannabina, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 364.*
 Carduelis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 376.*
 caudacuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 70.*
 Chloris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 346.*
 Ciris, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 53. fig. 1. a. m. in full pl., 2. m. in 3rd year. 4. m. in 2nd year, 3. m. in 1st year, 5. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 279.*
 Cisalpina, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 351.*
 citrinella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 62. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 370.*
 Coccothraustes, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 344.*
 Cœlebs, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 357.*
 cruciger, *Temm. Pl. Col. 269. fig. 1. a. m.*
 cyanea, *Wilson Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 100. m. Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 91. f. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 74. fig. 1. m. in full pl., 2. m. in 1st autumn, 3. m. in 2nd year, 4. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 377.*
 domestica, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 350.*
 elegans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 64.*
 erythrophthalma, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 29. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 150.*
 grammaca, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 47.*
 graminea, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 94. a. m., Orn. Bio. p. 473.*
 (Zonotrichia) graminea, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 254.*
 Hispaniolensis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 353.*
 Hudsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 129.*
 hyemalis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 13. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 72. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 259.*
 (Zonotrichia?) iliaca, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 257.*

- Fring. Italiæ, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 63.*
 leuconota, *Temm. Pl. Col. 500. fig. 1.*
 (Zonotrichia) leucophrys, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. p. 255.
- Linaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 42. and v. 9.*
p. 126. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 373.
- Ludoviciana, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 79.*
- lutea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 365. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
- maritima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 68. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 93. fig. 1. a. m. 2. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 470.
- majanoide, *Temm. Pl. Col. 500. fig. 3.*
- melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 221. fig. 1. m.*
- melodia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 125. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 25. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn.
Bio. p. 126.
- montana, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 354.*
- Montifringilla, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 360.*
- montium, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 368.*
- nisoria, *Temm. Pl. Col. 500. fig. 2.*
- nivalis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 362.*
- ornata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 208. m. and f.*
- otoleucos, *Temm. Pl. Col. 269. fig. 2. a. m. 3. m.*
 in change.
- palustris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 49. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 44. a. m., Orn. Bio.
p. 331.
- passerina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 76.*
- Pennsylvanica, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 8.*
fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 42.
- Petronia, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 348.*
- pinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 133.*
- polyzona, *Temm. Pl. Col. 221. fig. 3. f.*
- psaltria, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 54.*
- purpurea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 119. and v. 5.*
p. 87. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 4. figs. 1. 2.
a. m. 3. f., Orn. Bio. p. 24. Sw. and Rich. Faun.
Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 264.
- pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 121.*
- rodochroa, *Gould's Century, pl. 30.*

- Fring. *rodopepla*, *Gould's Century*, *pl.* 30.
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 53.
sanguinolenta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 221. *fig.* 2. m.
Savanna, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 55. and 72.
serinus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 356.
simplex, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 358. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
socialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 127.
sphecura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 96. *fig.* 1. m. 2. m, var.
 3. f.
Spinus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p.* 371.
superciliosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 61.
temporalis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl.* 12.
 fig. 1. m. 2. f.
tristis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p.* 20. m. *Buon. Am.*
 Orn. v. 1. p. 57. f. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1.*
 pl. 33. *fig.* 1. a. m. in spring. 2. a. f. in spring., *Orn.*
 Bio. p. 172.
vespertina, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 75.

Pachyrhynchus, *Spix.*

- Pach. *Cajanus*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIV. fig.* 1. m.
 p. 32.
cinerascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLVI. fig.* 1.
 p. 34.
Cuvieri, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLV. fig.* 1.
 p. 33.
niger, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLV. fig.* 2.
 p. 33.
rufescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLVI. fig.* 2.
 p. 34.
semifasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIV.*
 fig. 1. m. *p.* 32.
variegatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. XLIII. fig.* 2.
 p. 31.

Passer, *Auct.* [Pyrgita, *Cuv.*]

Pass.

Pyrgita, *Cuv.* [Passer, *Auct.*]

Pyrg. (Pipilo) *Arctica*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
pl. 51. m. 52. f. p. 260.

SUBFAM. 5. PYRRHULINA? *Vig.*

Linaria, *Bechst.*

Lin. minor, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 50.*
p. 267.

(*Leucosticte*) *tephrocotis*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. pl. 50. p. 265.

Vidua, *Cuv.*

Vid.

Pyrrhula, *Briss.*

Pyrr. auranticollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 55.*

cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 54.*

cinereola, *Temm. Pl. Col. 11. fig. 1.*

Enucleator, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 333.*

- Pyrr. (Corythus) Eucleator, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 53. f. p. 262.*
 erythina, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 336.*
 erythrocephala, *Gould's Century, pl. 31.*
 Europæa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 56.*
 falcirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col. 11. fig. 2.*
 frontalis, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 49.*
 githaginea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 400. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 longicauda, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 340.*
 nigra, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 57.*
 rosea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 335.*
 synoïca, *Temm. Pl. Col. 375. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 vulgaris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 338.*

FAM. 3. STURNIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Sturnus, Orioli pars, Buphaga, Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. ICTERINA, *Vig.*

Xanthornus, *Cuv.* [*Yphantes, Vieill.*]

Xan. coronatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 45.*

Yphantes, *Vieill.* [*Xanthornus, Cuv.*]

Yph. Baltimore, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 87.*

Icterus, *Cuv.* [*Pendulinus, Vieill.*]

Ict. agripennis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 54. fig. a. m.*
 in summer, 2. a. f. in summer., *Orn. Bio. p. 283.*
 Baltimore, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 284.*

- Ict. *Baltimorus*, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 12.*
fig. 1. a. m. three years old in spring, 2. m. two years old in do. 3 m. one year old in do., Orn. Bio. p. 66.
Cayenensis, Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd. Ser. v. 1. pl. 22.
chrysocephalus, Temm. Pl. Col. v. 1. t. LXVII. fig. 1. p. 68.
citrinus, Temm. Pl. Col. v. 1. t. LXVI. p. 69.
diadematus, Temm. Pl. Col. 482.
Fringillarius, Temm. Pl. Col. v. 1. t. LXV. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 68.
icterocephalus, Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 27.
minor, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXIII. fig. 2. p. 67.
pecoris, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 99. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 493.
personatus, Temm. Pl. Col. 482.
phoeniceus, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 67. fig. 1. m. in full pl. 2. m. in first sp. 3. a. f. 4. y.
spurius, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 42. fig. 1. 2. a. m. 3. m. first autumn and spring. 4. m. in second year. 5. a. f.
sulcirostris, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXIV. fig. 2. p. 67.
Tanagrinus, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXIV. fig. 1. p. 67.

Pendulinus, Vieill. [Icterus, Cuv.]

Pend. chrysocephalus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 86.

Sycobius, Vieill.?

Syc.

Quiscalus, *Vieill.*

Quisc. major, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 35.*

versicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 108. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 44. m. Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 42. f. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 7. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 35. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 285.*

Scolecophagus, *Swains.*

Scol. ferrugineus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 286.*

Cassicus, *Daud.*

Cass. augustifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXII. p. 66.*

bifasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXI. p. 65.*

niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 89.*

nigerrimus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXIII. fig. 1. p. 66.*

Leistes. [Agelaii pars, *Vieill.*]

Lei. Suchii, *Vig. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 192.*

SUBFAM. 2. STURNINA, *Vig.*

Sturnella, *Vieill.*

Sturn. collaris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 90.*

Ludoviciana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 282.*

Sturnus, Linn.

- Sturn. *predatorius*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 30.*
unicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 111. a. Vieill. Gal. des*
Ois. v. 1. pl. 91. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 133.
vulgaris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 132.*

Amblyramphus, Leach.

Amb.

Dilophus, Vieill.?

Dil.

SUBFAM. 3. ?

Lamprotornis, Temm.

- Lamp. *cantor*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 149. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
erythrochris, *Temm. Pl. Col. 267. a.*
metallicus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 266. a. m.*
spilopterus, *Gould's Century, pl. 33.*

Acridotheres, Vieill. [Gracula, Cuv.]

- Ac. *pagodarum*, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 149.*

Manorina, Vieill.

Man. viridis, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 150.

SUBFAM. 4.

?

Pastor, Temm. [Psaroidos, Vieill.]

Past. roseus, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 136.

Traillii, Gould's Century, pl. 34.

Psaroidos, Vieill. [Pastor, Temm.]

Psar.

Grallina, Vieill.

Grall. melanoleuca, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 151.

SUBFAM. 5.

?

Buphaga, Linn.

Buph. erythrorhyncha, Temm. Pl. Col. 465.

rufescens, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 92.

FAM. 3. CORVIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Corvus, Coriacias,
Gracula, Paradisæa, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. ?

Cracticus, *Vieill.* [*Barita, Cuv.*]

Cract. streperus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 109.*

Barita, *Cuv.* [*Cracticus, Vieill.*]

Bar. destructor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 273. a. m.*

Nucifraga, *Briss.*

Nuc. Caryocatactes, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 117.*
guttata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 105.*
hemispila, *Gould's Century, pl. 35.*

SUBFAM. 2. CORVINA, *Vig.*

Pica, *Briss.*

Pic. Beecheii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 353.*
chrysops, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 101.*
Colliei, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 353.*
erythrorhyncha, *Gould's Century, pl. 40.*
Sinensis, *Gould's Century, pl. 42.*
vagabunda, *Gould's Century, pl. 41.*

Garrulus, *Briss.*

- Garr. bispecularis, *Gould's Century*, pl. 37.
 brachyrhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. pl. 55. p. 296.
 Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
pl. 44. p. 295.
 coronatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 64.*
 cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 102. Sw.*
and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 293.
 Floridanus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 59.*
 gubernatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col. 436. a. m.*
 lanceolatus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 38 and 39.
 torquata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 444.*
 sordidus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 86.*
 Stelleri, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 44. Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 44. p. 294.
 striatus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 36.
 ultramarinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 439. a.*

Corvus, *Auct.*

- Corv. azureus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 168.*
 Bullockii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 96. a., Orn.*
Bio. p. 483.
 Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 33.*
 Columbianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 29.*
 Corax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 113. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 107. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.
v. 2. p. 290.
 Cornix, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 109.*
 Corone, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 79. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 108. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.
p. 291.
 cristatellus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 193.*
 cristatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 11.*
 cyanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col. 169.*

- Corv. Floridanus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 87.*
fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 444.
 frugilegus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 110.*
 glandarius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 114.*
 gymnocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 327.*
 infaustus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 115.*
 leucophæus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 100.*
 Monedula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 111.*
 nasicus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 413.*
 ossifragus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 27.*
 Pica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 75. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 113. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.
p. 292.
 pileatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 58. a. f.*
 splendens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 425.*

SUBFAM. 3. CORACIANA, *Vig.*

Coracias, *Linn.* [Galgulus, *Briss.*]

- Cor. erythroramphus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 103.*
 Garrula, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 127.*

Galgulus, *Briss.* [Coracias, *Linn.*]

- Galg. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 110.*

Gracula, *Auct.* [Eulabes, *Cuv.*]

- Grac. ferruginea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 41.*
 Quiscal, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 44.*
 religiosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 95.*

Eulabes, *Cuv.* [Gracula, *Auct.*]

Eul.

Ptilonorhynchus, *Kuhl.*

Ptil.

Glaucopis, *Forst.* [Callæas, *Lath.*]

Glauc. aterrimus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 337.*

leucopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 265.*

temnura, *Temm. Pl. Col. 337.*

Kitta, *Temm.*

Kitt. holosericea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 395. m. 422. a. f.*

thalassina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 401. a.*

virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 396. a. m.*

Callæas, *Lath.* [Glaucopis, *Forst.*]

Call. cinerea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 93.*

Crypsirina, *Vieill.* [Phrenotrix, *Horsf.*]

Cryps. vorians, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 106.*

Phrenotrix, *Horsf.* [Crypsirina, *Vieill.*]

Phren.

SUBFAM. 4. PARADISEANA, *Vig.*

Astrapia, *Vieill.*

Ast. gularis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 107.*

Parotia, *Vieill.*

Par. sexsetacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 97.*

Paradisea, *Linn.* [Manucodiata, *Briss.*]

Par. apoda, Anatomy of. *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde,*
p. 596.
 rubra, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 99.*

Manucodiata, *Briss.* [Paradisea, *Linn.*]

Man.

Lophorina, *Vieill.*

Loph. superba, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 98.*

Cicinnurus, *Vieill.*

Cic. regius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 96.*

Epimachus, *Cuv.*

Ep.

SUBFAM. 5. ?

Fregilus, *Cuv.* [*Coracias*, *Briss.*]

Freg.

Coracias, *Briss.* [*Fregilus*, *Cuv.*]

Cor.

Pyrrhacorax, *Vieill.*

Pyrr. alpinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 104.*

graculus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 123.*

Pyrrhacorax, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 121.*

FAM. 4. BUCERIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Buceros*, *Linn.*)

Buceros, *Linn.* [*Hydrocorax*, *Briss.*]

Buc. Abyssinicus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 191.*

- Buc. anthracicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 529. m.
 buccinator, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 284. a.
 cassidix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 210. a.
 cavatus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 44.
 cineraceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 convexus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 530. a.
 corrugatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 531. m.
 cylindricus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 521. fig. 2. beak of adult.
 elatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 521. fig. 1. beak.
 exaratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 211. a.
 galeritus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 520. m.
 gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 535. f.
 Hydrocorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 283. a.
 lunatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 546. a.
 Malayanus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 sulcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 69. a.

Hydrocorax, *Briss.* [Buceros, *Linn.*]

Hyd.

Momotus, *Briss.* [Prionites, *Ill.* Baryphonus, *Vieill.*]

Mom. Martii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 23.*

Prionites, *Ill.* [Baryphonus, *Vieill.* Momotus, *Briss.*]

Prio. Martii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LX. p. 64.*

Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 81.*

Baryphonus, *Vieill.* [Momotus, *Briss.* Prionites, *Ill.*]

Bar. ruficapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 190.*

FAM. 5. LOXIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Loxia, Linn.*)Phytotoma, *Gmel.*

Phyt. Bloxhami, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 4.*

Coccothraustes, *Briss.*

Cocc. erythromelas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 59.*

ferreo-rostris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 354.*

Icterioïdes, *Gould's Century, pl. 45.*

(*Guiraca*) Ludoviciana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*

Am. v. 2. p. 271.

melanura, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 63.*

ostrina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 60.*

rubricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 58.*

vespertina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*

pl. 68. m. p. 269.

Pitylus, *Cuv.*

Pit. atro-chalchicus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 3.*

Loxia, *Briss.*

Lox. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LX. fig. 1. m.*

2. f. p. 46

brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIX. fig. 1. m.*

2. f. p. 47.

Cardinalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 38.*

cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 78.*

- Lox. curvirostra, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 328.*
 Eucleator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 80.*
 ignobilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LX. fig. 3. p. 46.*
 leucoptera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 52. Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 84. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 263. (Curvirostra leucoptera, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 48.)*
 leucopterygia, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVIII. fig. 3. p. 45.*
 nasuta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LVIII. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 45.*
 plebeja, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LIX. fig. 3. p. 46.*
 Pytiopsittacus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 325.*
 rosea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 135. m. (f. Fringilla Ludoviciana, Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 79.)*

Curvirostra, *Linn.*

- Curv. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 14.*
 leucoptera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 48. (Loxia leucoptera, Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 84.)*

Psittacirostra, *Temm.*

- Psitt. icterocephala, *Temm. Pl. Col. 45. m.*

Colius, *Linn.?*

- Col. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 51.*

Cissopus, *Vieill.* [Bethylus, *Cuv.*]

Ciss. bicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 140.*

Bethylus, *Cuv.* [Cissopus, *Vieill.*]

Bet.

Strobilophaga, *Vieill.* [Corythus, *Cuv.*]

Strob. Eucleator, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 53.*

Corythus, *Cuv.* [Strobilophaga, *Vieill.*]

Cor.

TRIB. 4. SCANSORES, *Auct.*

FAM. 1. RAMPHASTIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Ramphastos, Linn.*)

Scythrops, *Lath.*

Scyth. Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col. 290. a. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 39.*

Ramphastos, *Linn.* [Tucana, *Briss.*]

- Ramph. Aracari, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 30.*
 Ariel, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 8.*
 Azara, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 carinatus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 5.*
 culminatus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 1.*
 Cuvieri, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 2.*
 bicolorus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 29.*
 Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 9.
 erythrorhynchus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 3.*
 maculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 Swainsonii, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 6.*
 Toco, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 4.* Anatomy
 of beak, &c. *pl. 24.*
 vitellinus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 7.*

Tucana, *Briss.* [Ramphastos, *Linn.*]

Tuc.

Pteroglossus, *Ill.*

- Pter. Aracari, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 10.*
 Azaræ, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 14.*
 Baillonii, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 17.*
 bitorquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 481.*
 Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 13.
 castanotis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 11.*
 croceus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 6.*
 Culik, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 21.*
 hypoglaucus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 16.*
 inscriptus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 19.*
 maculatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 24.*

- Pter. maculirostris*, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 20.*
prasinus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 22.*
regalis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 12.*
sulcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 356. a. Gould's Mon. of*
Ramph. pl. 23.
ulocomus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 15.*
viridis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl. 18.*

FAM. 2. PSITTACIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Psittacus, Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. PSITTACINA, *Vig.*

Psittacus, Auct.

- Psitt. accipitrinus*, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxii^a. p. 44.*
æstivus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 44.*
Amazonicus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 45.*
badiceps, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 1.*
Barrabandi, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 45.*
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 89. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 26. figs. 1. 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. 2. a. f.
3. y., Orn. Bio. p. 135.
columbinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxvii. p. 40.*
cruentatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 338. a. m.*
cyano-pygius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl. pls. of*
m. and f.
Desmarestii, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde,*
p. 600. Atlas to ditto, pl. 35.
diadema, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxii. p. 43.*
discurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 26.*
Eos, *Temm. Pl. Col. 81.*
eximius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
festivus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 44.*
flavirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxi. fig. 2.*
p. 42.
Maitaca, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxix. fig. 1. m.*
xxx. f. p. 41.

- Psitt. malachitaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxviii. m. p. 40.*
 melanocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 46.*
 menstruus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 46.*
 Meyeri, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 11.*
 mitratus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 207. a.*
 nasicus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 331.*
 Pennantii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 pulverulentus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 43.*
 pumilo, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxix. fig. 2. p. 41.*
 purpureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 46.*
 pyrrhopterus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 535.*
 senilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxi. fig. 1. p. 42.*
 setarius, *Temm. Pl. Col. 15. a.*
 xanthops, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxvi. p. 39.*

Anodorhynchus, *Spix.*

- An. Maximiliani, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xi. p. 47.*

Aratinga, *Spix.*

- Ar. acutirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xv. fig. 1. p. 32.*
 aureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 37.*
 aurifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xvi. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 32.*
 Caixana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xix. fig. 1. p. 34.*
 Carolinæ-Augustæ, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xii. p. 29.*
 chrysocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xiv. p. 30.*
 cyanogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xvii. m. p. 33.*
 fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxi. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 35.*
 flaviventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xviii. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 33.*
 hæmorrhous, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xiii. p. 29.*

- Ar. luteus sive Guarouba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XIV^a. p. 30.*
 melanurus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXII. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 46.*
 ninus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XIX. fig. 2. p. 34.*
 nobilis sive Guianensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p. 36.*
 perlatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XX. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 35.*
 pertinax, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p. 37.*
 virescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p. 37.*
 xanthopterus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XV. fig. 2. p. 31.*

Psittaculus, *Spix.*

- Psitt. gregarius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXXIV. fig. 3. m. 4. f.? p. 39.*
 passerinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXXIII. fig. 1. m. 2. y. t. XXXIV. fig. 2. f.? p. 38.*
 Tui, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p. 39.*
 xanthopterygius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXXIV. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 38.*

Arara, *Spix.*

- Ar. Aracanga, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 27.*
 Ararauna, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 28.*
 hyacinthinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXIII. p. 25.*
 Macao, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 27.*
 Makawuana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 28.*
 macrognathos, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXV. fig. 1. m. fig. 2. f. p. 26.*
 purpureo-dorsalis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXIV. p. 26.*
 severus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 28.*

Androglossa, *Vig.*

And.

SUBFAM. 2. PLYCTOLOPHINA, *Vig.*Plyctolophus, *Vieill.*

- Plyct. galeritus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 3.*
 Leadbeateri, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 5.*
 rosaceus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 2.*
 sulphureus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 4.*

Calyptorhynchus, *Vig.*

- Cal. Baudinii, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 6.*

Microglossus, *Geoff.*

- Mic. aterrimus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 50.*

SUBFAM. 3. MACROCERCINA, *Vig.*Macrocercus, *Vieill.*

- Mac. Aracanga, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 7.*
 Ararauina, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 8.*
 hyacinthinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 24. Lear's
 Ill. Psitt. pl. 9.*

Cacatua, *Vieill.*

- Cac. rosea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 25.*

SUBFAM. 4. PALÆORNINA, *Vig.**Psittacara*, *Vig.*

- Psitt. frontatus*, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 388.*
leptorhyncha, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 11.*
Lichtensteinii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 389.*
nana, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 12.*
Patachonica, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 10.*

Nanodes, *Vig.*

- Nan. undulatus*, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 13.*
venustus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 21.*

Platycercus, *Vig.*

- Plat. auriceps*, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 531.*
Barnardi, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 18.*
Baueri, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 17.*
Brownii, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 20.*
erythropterus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls. 14 and 15.*
Pacificus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 529. Lear's*
Ill. Psitt. pl. 26.
palliceps, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 19.*
pileatus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls. 21 and 22.*
scapularis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 26.*
Stanleyi, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls. 23 and 24.*
Tabuensis, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 16.*
Ulietanus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 533.*
unicolor, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 25.*

Pezoporus, *Ill.*

Pez.

Palæornis, *Vig.*

- Pal. Alexandri, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 49.*
 anthopeplus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 29.*
 Barrabandi, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 56.*
 Bengalensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 54.*
 bitorquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 51.*
 Columboïdes, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 31.*
 cucullatus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 32.*
 erythrocephalus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 53.*
 flavitorquis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 51.*
 Malaccensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 52.*
 melanura, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 28.*
 Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 27.*
 Papuensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 56.*
 Pondicerianus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 54.*
Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 16.
 rosaceus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 30.*
 torquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 50. Lear's*
Ill. Psitt. pl. 33.
 xanthosomus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 52.*

Trichoglossus, *Vig.*

- Trich. concinnus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 34.*
 Matoni, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 35.*
 rubritorquis, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 34.*
 versicolor, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 36.*

Lorius, Vig.

- Lor. Domicella, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 37.*
 garrulus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 12.*
 Isidori, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 8.*

Brotogeris, Vig.

Brot.

Psittaca, Briss.

- Psitt. calita, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 82.*

SUBFAM. 5. PSITTACULINA, Vig.

Psittacula, Kuhl.

- Psitt. Kuhlii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 412. Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 38.*
 rubrifrons, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 41.*
 Swinderiana, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 42.*
 Tarantæ, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 39.*
 torquata, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl. 40.*

FAM. 3. PICIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Picus, Bucco, Yunx, Linn.*)Pogonias, *Ill.*

- Pog. erythromelas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 32.*
 melanocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 28. fig. a.*
 personatus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 201.*

Bucco, *Auct.*

- Bucc. albifrons sive leucops, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLIII. fig. 1. p. 53.*
 armillaris, *Tem. Pl. Col. 89. fig. 1. a.*
 chrysoconus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 536. fig. 2. a.*
 chrysopogon, *Tem. Pl. Col. 285. a.*
 corvinus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 522. a.*
 faiostriatus, *Tem. Pl. Col. 527. a.*
 frontalis, *Tem. Pl. Col. 536. fig. 1. a. m.*
 grandis, *Gould's Century, pl. 46.*
 gularis, *Tem. Pl. Col. 89. fig. 2. a.*
 Henricii, *Tem. Pl. Col. 524. a.*
 margaritatus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 20.*
 mystacophanos, *Tem. Pl. Col. 315. a.*
 niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 33.*
 nigrifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLIII. fig. 2. p. 53.*
 rubecula, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XXXIX. fig. 1. p. 51.*
 rufus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XL. fig. 1. p. 52.*
 striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XL. fig. 2. p. 52.*
 Tamatia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 34.*
 versicolor, *Tem. Pl. Col. 309. a.*

Macropus, *Spix*.

- Mac. Caixana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLIII. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. ? p. 54.
 phasianellus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLII. p. 53.*

Picus, *Linn*.

- Pic. albirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLV. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 56.
 (Apternus) Arcticus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. pl. 57. p. 313.
 auratus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 45. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 37. figs. 1. 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f.,
Orn. Bio. p. 191.
 aurulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 59. fig. 1. m.*
 Boie, *Temm. Pl. Col. 473.*
 brunnifrons, *Gould's Century, pl. 52.*
 canus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 393.*
 campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLVI. p. 57.*
 Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 113.*
 concretus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 90. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 dimidiatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 Dominicanus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. L. fig. 2. m.*
 1. f. p. 59.
 erythrocephalus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 142.*
Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 64. Audubon, Birds of
Am. v. 1. pl. 27. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f. 3. 3. 3. y., Orn.
Bio. p. 141.
 flavescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLIX. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 58.
 flavicans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LI. fig. 2. f. p. 60.*
 flavifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LII. fig. 1. m.*
 2. f. p. 60.
 galeatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 171. m.*
 guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LIII. fig. 1.*
 p. 61.

- Pic. hyperythrus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 50.
 icterocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LIV.*
fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 62.
 Jumana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLVII. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 57.
 leucogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col. 501. m.*
 leuconotus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 396.*
 lineatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLVIII. fig. 1. m.*
2. f? p. 58.
 Macei, *Temm. Pl. Col. 59. fig. 2. a. m.*
 macrocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LIII. fig. 2.*
p. 60.
 maculifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LVI. fig. 1.*
p. 62.
 Magellanicus, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 430.*
 Mahrattensis, *Gould's Century*, pl. 51.
 major, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 395.*
 martius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 390.*
 medius, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 398.*
 mentalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 374. a. m.*
 melanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col. 451. m.*
 minor, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 399.*
 minutus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 197. fig. 2.*
 occipitalis, *Gould's Century*, pl. 47.
 ochraceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LI. fig. 1.*
p. 59.
 percussus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 390. m. 424. f. Vigors in*
Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 444.
 pileatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 27.*
 (Dryotomus) pileatus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. p. 304.
 poicilophos, *Temm. Pl. Col. 197. fig. 1.*
 principalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 20. Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 66. fig. 1. a. m. 2. 3. a. f.,
Orn. Bio. p. 341.
 pubescens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 153.*
 (Dendrocopus) pubescens, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. p. 307.
 pulverulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 329. a. m.*
 puniceus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 423. m.*

- Pic. querulus*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 103.*
robustus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. XLIV. p. 56.*
rubrifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LV. fig. 1. m.*
2. f. p. 61.
ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LVI. fig. 2. m. 3. f.*
p. 63.
rubriventris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 27.*
scapularis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 354.*
Shorii, *Gould's Century, pl. 49.*
squamatus, *Gould's Century, pl. 48.*
superciliaris, *Temm. Pl. Col. 433. a.*
torquatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 31.*
tridactylus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 64. Temm. Man.*
v. 1. p. 401.
(Apternus) tridactylus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. pl. 56. p. 311.
validus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 378. m. 402. f.*
varius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 147. a. Buon. Am.*
Orn. v. 1. p. 75. y.
(Dendrocopus) varius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. p. 309.
villosus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 150.*
(Dendrocopus) villosus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. p. 305.
viridis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 391.*

Mycropogon, Temm.

- Myc. fuliginosus*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 490.*
margaritatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 490.*

Picumnus, Temm.

- Pic. abnormis*, *Temm. Pl. Col. 371. fig. 3.*
cirratus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 371. fig. 1. a. m.*
exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 371. fig. 2.*

Colaptes, *Swains.*

- Col. auratus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 314.*
 collaris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 354.*
 Fernandinæ, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 445.*
 Mexicanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 315.

Melanerpes, *Swains.*

- Mel. erythrocephalus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 316.

Yunx, *Linn.* [Torquilla, *Briss.*]

- Yunx minutissima, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 28.*
 Torquilla, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 403.*

Torquilla, *Briss.* [Yunx, *Linn.*]

Torq.

FAM. 4. CERTHIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Certhiæ pars,
Upupæ pars, *Linn.*)

Dendrocolaptes, *Herm.* [Dendrocopus, *Vieill.*]

Dend. bivittatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xc. fig. 1.*
p. 87.

Cayennensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 89.*

crassirostris, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 115.*

cuneatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xci. fig. 3.*
p. 89.

decumanus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXVII.*
p. 86.

falcirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXVIII.*
p. 86.

fortirostris, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 115.*

guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 89.*

ocellatus (guttatus), *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xci.*
fig. 1. p. 88.

Picus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 90.*

platyrostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXIX.*
p. 87.

procurvus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 28.*

Sylviellus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 72. fig. 1.*

tenuirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xci. fig. 2.*
p. 88.

Turdinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 90.*

Wagleri, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xc. fig. 2.*
p. 88.

Dendrocopus, *Vieill.* [Dendrocolaptes, *Herm.*]

Dend. falcularius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 175.*

Campylorhynchus, *Spix*.

- Camp. Scolopaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXIX.*
fig. 1. p. 77.
 striolatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXIX. fig. 2.*
p. 77.

Certhia, *Auct.*

- Cert. Caroliniana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 61.*
 Chiliensis, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 599.*
 cinnamomea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 173.*
 familiaris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 122. Temm.*
Man. v. 1. p. 410.
 maculata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 23.*
 palustris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 58.*
 varia, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 90., Orn. Bio.*
p. 452.

Climacteris, *Temm.*

- Clim. Picumnus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 281. fig. 1.*
 scandens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 281. fig. 2.*

Orthonyx, *Temm.*

- Ort. spinicaudus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 428. m. 429. f.*

Tichodroma, *Ill.* [Petrodroma, *Vieill.*]

- Tich. phœnicoptera, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 412.*

Petrodroma, *Vieill.* [Tichodroma, *Ill.*]

Pet. Baillonii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 172.*

Upupa, *Linn.*

Up. cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 184.*

Epops, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 415.*

Sitta, *Linn.*

Sitt. Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 40.*

Europea, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 407.*

melanocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 171.*

pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p. 105.*

varia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 43.*

velata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 72. fig. 3.*

Xenops, *Hoffm.*

Xen. Anabatoides, *Temm. Pl. Col. 150. fig. 2.*

genibarbis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 150. fig. 1. m.*

rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col. 72. fig. 2.*

Orthotomus, *Horsf.*

Ort.

Neops, *Vieill.*

Neo. ruficauda, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 170.*

Mniotilta, *Vieill.*

Mnio. varia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 169.*

Thryothurus, *Vieill.*

Thryo. longirostris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 168.*

Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 11.*

Pyrrota, *Vieill.*

Pyrr.

Opetiorhynchus, *Temm.*

Op.

Oxyrhynchus, *Temm.*

Oxy. flammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col. 125. m.*

FAM. 5. CUCULIDÆ, *Leach*. (*Gen. Cuculus, Trogon, Crotophaga, Linn.*)

Coccyzus, Vieill.

- Cocc. Americanus, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 2.*
fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 18.
cœruleus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 41.
Delalandi, Temm. Pl. Col. 440.
erythrophthalmus, Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1.
pl. 32. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 170.
Geoffroyi, Temm. Pl. Col. 7. a.
Vaillantii, Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 13.

Leptosomus, Vieill.

- Lept. viridis, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 40.*

Cuculus, Auct.

- Cuc. canorus, Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 381.*
Carolinensis, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 13.
chalcites, Temm. Pl. Col. 102. fig. 2. f.
cupreus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 42.
erythrophthalma, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 4. p. 16.
glandarius, Temm. Pl. Col. 414. a. f.
Himalayanus, Gould's Century, pl. 52.
lucidus, Temm. Pl. Col. 102. fig. 1. m.
nigricans, Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 7.
Sparverioïdes, Gould's Century, pl. 51.

Indicator, *Vieill.*

Ind. albirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 367.

Archipelagicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 542. *fig.* 1.

major, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 45.

minimus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 542. *fig.* 2. a.

Centropus, *Ill.* [Corydonyx, *Vieill.*]

Cent. Menebiki, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 600.,
Atlas to ditto, pl. 34.

Calobates, *Temm.*

Cal. radiceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 538. a. f.

Corydonyx, *Vieill.* [Centropus, *Ill.*]

Cor. pyrrholeucus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 46.

Saurothera, *Vieill.*

Saur. vetula, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 38.

Phænicophæus, *Vieill.*

Phæn. calyorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 349.

pyrrhocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 37.

Crotophaga, *Linn.*

Crot. Ani, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 43.*

Piririgua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 44.*

'Trogon, *Linn.?*

Trog. ardens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 404.*

atricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 31.*

aurantius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxvi. p. 47.*

castaneus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxvii. p. 48.*

collaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 50.*

Curucui vel strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 49.*

Diardii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 541. a. m.*

Duvaucelii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 291. a. m.*

fasciatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 321. a. m.*

Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 82.*

Oreskios, *Temm. Pl. Col. 181. m.*

pavoninus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 372. a. m. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxv. p. 47.*

Reinwardtii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 124. a. m.*

sulphureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxviii. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 48.*

temnurus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 326. a. m.*

variegatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxviii^a. p. 49.*

violaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 50.*

viridis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. p. 50.*

Cyphos, *Spix.*

Cyph. macrodactylus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. xxxix. fig. 2. p. 51.*

Corythaix, *Ill.*? [Opæthus, *Vieill.*]

Cor.

Opæthus, *Vieill.* [Corythaix, *Ill.*?]

Op. erythrolophus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 49.*

Musophaga, *Isert.*?

Mus. Paulina, *Temm. Pl. Col. 23.*

variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 48. Jard.
and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 25.*

violacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 47.*

TRIB. 5. TENUIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

FAM. 1. NECTARINIADÆ? *Vig. (Gen. Certhiæ pars,
Linn.)*

Nectarinia, *Ill.* [Cæreba, *Vieill.*]

Nect. chrysogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col. 388. fig. 1.*
 coccinigaster, *Temm. Pl. Col. 388. fig. 3.*
 eximia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 138. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 Hasseltii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 376. fig. 3.*
 inernata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 84. fig. 2.*
 Kuhlii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 376. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 lepida, *Temm. Pl. Col. 126. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*
 longirostra, *Temm. Pl. Col. 84. fig. 1.*

- Nect. metallica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 347. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 7.
 mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 126. *fig.* 3. m.
 pectoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 138. *fig.* 3. m.
 phœnicotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 108. *fig.* 1. m.
 rubro-cana, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 108. *fig.* 2. m. 3. f.
 solaris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 347. *fig.* 3. m.

Cæreba, *Vieill.* [Nectarinia, *Ill.*]

Cær. cyanea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 176.

Dacnis, *Cuv.*

Dacn.

Furnarius, *Vieill.?*

Furn. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 182.

FAM. 2. CINNYRIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Certhiæ pars, Linn.*)

Cinnyris, *Cuv.* [Mellisuga, *Vieill.*]

- Cinn. elegans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 178.
 Gouldiæ, *Gould's Century, pl.* 56.
 lepidus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 177.

Mellisuga, *Vieill.* [Cinnyris, *Cuv.*]

Mell. Kingii, *Capt. King and Mr. Vigors in Zool. Journ.*
v. 3. p. 431-2.

Dicæum, *Cuv.*

Dic. cantillans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 3. m.
chrysorrhæum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 1. m.
sanguinolentum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 2. m.

Drepanis, *Temm.*

Drep.

FAM. 3. TROCHILIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Trochilus, Linn.*)Trochilus, *Auct.* [Polytmus, *Briss.*]

Troch. albicollis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 203. *fig.* 2. m.
auratus, *Lesson's Hist. Nat. Colibris, pl.* 10. m.
p. 46.
aurulentus, *Lesson's Hist. Nat. Colibris, pl.* 16. m.
17. f. 18. y. f. 19. y. m. *pp.* 68, 71, 73, 74.
bilophus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 18. *fig.* 3. a. m.
Brasiliensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 2. f.
brevicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXX. fig.* 2.
p. 78.
chalybeus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 2. m.
Colubris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 26. *Audubon,*
Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 47. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f.
3. y.; *Orn. Bio. p.* 248. *Sw. and Rich. Faun.*
Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 323.

- Troch. enicurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 3. m.
 falcatus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* pl. 36.
p. 126.
 gigas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1.* pl. 180.
 gramineus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 12.
a. m. 12. bis, *y. pp.* 52, 56.
 hirsutus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 21. a.
p. 80.
 holosericeus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,*
pl. 20. *p.* 76.
 Lalandei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 18. *fig.* 1. y. m. 2. f.
 Langsdorffi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 1. m.
 lazulus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1.* pl. 179.
 leucurus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 22.
p. 83.
 magnificus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 299. *fig.* 2. a. m.
 Mango, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 13. a.
 13. bis, *y. a.* 14. *y.* 15. *y. pp.* 58, 62, 64, 66.
 mesoleucos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 317. *fig.* 1. a. m.
 2. *y. m.* 3. f.
 multicolor, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* pl. 72.
p. 201.
 nævius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 3. m.
 pella, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 2. m.
 3. var. 4. *y.* 5. f. *pp.* 21, 27, 31, 33.
 petasophorus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 203. *fig.* 3. m.
 Prevostii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 24.
p. 87.
 pygmæus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXX.* *fig.* 1.
p. 78.
 recurvirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 37. *p.* 129., and *Suppl. p.* 166.
 rufigaster, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 9. m.
p. 43.
 (Selasphorus) rufus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.*
Am. v. 2. *p.* 324.
 scutatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 299. *fig.* 3. a. m.
 simplex, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* pl. 23. *p.* 86.
 squalidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 1. a. m. *Lesson,*
Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl. 8. *p.* 40.

- Troch. squamosus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 203. *fig.* 1. m.
 superbus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 299. *fig.* 1. a. m.
 superciliosus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,*
pl. 6. a. m. 7. f. *pp.* 35, 38.
 viridis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris,* *pl.* 11.
p. 50.

Ornismya, *Less.*

- Orn. albicollis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 63.
p. 184.
 albirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 78.
p. 212.
 albiventris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 76.
p. 209.
 Amazili, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pls.* 12.
 and 13. *p.* 67.
 amethystina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 47.
 m. *p.* 150., and *Suppl. pl.* 20. a. 21. y. 22. y. a.
pp. 138, 141, 142.
 Anaïs, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 3.
p. 104.
 Andenetii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 2. *p.* 102.
 Annæ, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 74.
p. 205., and *Suppl. pl.* 7. y. m. *p.* 113.
 Arsennii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 9.
p. 60., and *Suppl. pl.* 27. f. *p.* 152.
 Arsinæ, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 28. a. 29. y. *pp.* 154, 156.
 Audeberti, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 51.
p. 164.
 aurita, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 10. m.
 11. f. *p.* 63.
 Avocetta, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 24. y. *p.* 145.
 bicolor, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.* *pl.* 49. m.
 50. y. *p.* 161.

- Orn. brevirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 77.*
p. 211.
- Canivetii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 37. nearly a. 38. y. pp. 174, 177.
- cephalatra, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 17.*
p. 78.
- chrysolopha, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 7. m. 8. f. p. 55., and Suppl. pl. 32. f. p. 162.
- chrysurā, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 4. a. p. 107.
- Clemenciæ, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 80.*
p. 216., and Suppl. pl. 8. f. p. 115.
- Colubris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 48. m.*
48 bis, y. p. 151.
- Cora, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 6. a. p. 52.*
- cristata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 31. m.*
32. f. p. 113.
- cyanea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 71.*
p. 199., and Suppl. pl. 23. y. p. 143.
- cyancephala, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois.*
Mou. pl. 17. a. 18. y. pp. 132, 134.
- cyanopogon, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 5. m. p. 50., and Suppl. pl. 9. y. a. 10. y. pp. 117,
119.
- Delalandii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 23. m.*
24. f. p. 95., and Suppl. pl. 19. p. 136.
- Dumerilii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 36. a. p. 172.
- Dupontii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 1. p. 100.
- Eriphile, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 25. p. 148.
- érythronotos, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 61. p. 181.
- furcata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 18.*
p. 82.
- glaucopis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 58. m.*
59. f. p. 175.
- heteropygia, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 15.*
p. 72.

- Orn. Hirundinacea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 25. p. 98., and Suppl. pl. 39. a. p. 179.*
- Langsdorffi, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 26. p. 102., and Suppl. pl. 16. y. p. 129.*
- latipennis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 34. p. 121.*
- lugubris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 38. m. 39. f. p. 132.*
- Maugei, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 68. m. 69. f. p. 194.*
- mellivora, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 21. m. 22. f. p. 90.*
- mesoleuca, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 29. m. 30. f. p. 110.*
- minima, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 79. p. 213.*
- moschita, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 52. m. 53. fig. 1. f. 2. y. m. 54. very y. f. p. 166.*
- Nattererii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 16. p. 75.*
- Nuna, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 35. p. 169.*
- Œnone, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 30. a. m. p. 157.*
- ornata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 41. fig. 1. m. 2. f. p. 139.*
- Pampa, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 15. m. p. 127.*
- petasophorus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 1. m. p. 37.*
- platura, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 40. a. m. p. 136., and Suppl. pl. 31. y. p. 159.*
- prasina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 65. p. 188.*
- recurvirostris, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 34. y. p. 166.*
- Rivolii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 4. m. p. 48.*
- rubinea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 44. m. 45. f. 46. y. p. 146.*

- Orn. Sapho, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 27. m.*
28. p. 105.
- sapphirina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 55. m.*
56. f. 57. var. p. 172.
- Sasin, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 66. m.*
67. y. p. 190., and Suppl. pl. 11. y. f. 12. plumage of
2nd year, 13. nearly a. pp. 121, 123, 124.
- Sephanoides, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 14.*
p. 69., and Suppl. pl. 5. f. p. 109.
- simplex, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 33.*
p. 119., and Suppl. pl. 6. p. 111. var.
- strumaria, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 42. m.*
43. fig. 1. f. 2. y. p. 143.
- Swainsonii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 70.*
p. 197.
- superba, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 2. m.*
p. 40., and Suppl. pl. 33. y. p. 164.
- Temminckii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 20. m. p. 88.
- tepthrocephalus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 62. p. 182.
- tricolor, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 14. p. 125.
- tristis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 3. m.*
p. 43.
- vesper, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 19.*
p. 85.
- Vieillotii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 64.*
p. 186.
- viridis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 60.*
p. 178.
- viridissima, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 75.*
p. 207.
- Waglerii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl. 73.*
p. 203.
- Weidii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.*
pl. 26. p. 150.

Campylopterus, Swains.

Camp. ensipennis, Lesson, *Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 35.
p. 124.

Ramphodon, Less.

Ramph. maculatum, Lesson, *Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 1.
p. 18.

Grypus, Spix.

Gryp. ruficollis, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXX. fig.* 3.
p. 79.

Colibri, Spix.

Col. albogularis, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXII. fig.* 1.
p. 81.

crispus, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXI. fig.* 1.
p. 80.

helios, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXII. fig.* 2.
p. 81.

hirundinaceus, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXI. fig.* 2.
p. 80.

leucopygus, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXI. fig.* 3.
p. 81.

mystax, Spix, *Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXII. fig.* 3.
p. 82.

Sphenura, *Spix*.

Sph. striata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXIII. fig. 2.*
p. 83.

subulata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 1. t. LXXXIII. fig. 1.*
p. 82.

Polytmus, *Briss.* [Trochilus, *Auct.*]

Pol.

Mellisuga, *Briss.* [Orthorhynchus, *Lacép.*]

Mell.

Orthorhynchus, *Lacép.* [Mellisuga, *Briss.*]

Ort.

FAM. 4. PROMEROPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Upupæ pars,*
Linn.)

Promerops, *Briss.* [Falcinellus, *Vieill.*]

Prom.

Falcinellus, *Vieill.* [Promerops, *Briss.*]

Falc.

Rhinopomastus, *Smith.*

Rhin. *Smithii*, *Jardine in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 1. pl. 1.*

FAM. 5. MELIPHAGIDÆ, *Vig.*

Meliphaga, *Lewin.* [Philedon, *Cuv.* Philemon, *Vieill.*]

Mel. atricapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col. 335. fig. 1.*

chrysops, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 33. fig. 1.*

fasciculata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 471. a.*

leucotis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 435. Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 33. fig. 2.*

maculata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 29. fig. 1.*

mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 335. fig. 2.*

reticulata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 29. fig. 2.*

Philedon, *Cuv.* [Meliphaga, *Lewin.* Philemon, *Vieill.*]

Phil. circinnatus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 598. y.*

Philemon, *Vieill.* [Meliphaga, *Lewin.* Philedon, *Cuv.*]

Phil. circinnatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 133.*

Phyllornis, *Boié.*

- Phyll. aurifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 484. *fig.* 1. m.
 Cochinchinensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 484. *fig.* 2. m.
 cyanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 512. *fig.* 1. m.
 Malabaricus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 512. *fig.* 2. m.
 Mullerii, *Temm. Pl. Col.*

Chloropsis, *Jard. and Selb.*

- Chlor. gampsorhynchus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1.
pl. 7.
 Malabaricus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 5.
 Sonnerati, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 100.

Psophodes, *Jard. and Selb.*

- Psop. crepitans, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 60.

Melithreptus, *Vieill.*

- Mel. albicapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *2nd pt.* p. 299.
 vestiarius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 81.

Creadion, *Vieill.*

- Crea. carunculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 94.

Mimeta, *King?*

Mim. viridis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 61.*

Sericultus, *Swains.?*

Ser. chrysocephalus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pls. 18, 19, 20. Swains. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 478.*

Ptiloris, *Swains.*

Ptil. paradiseus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pls. 43, 44. Swains. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 481.*

Pomatorhinus, *Horsf.?*

Pom. erythrogeus, *Gould's Century, pl. 55.*
 trivirgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 443.*
 turdinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 441.*

Prinia, *Horsf.?*

Prin.

ORD. III. RASORES, *Ill.* [Gallinæ, *Linn.*]FAM. 1. COLUMBIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Columba, Linn.*)Treron, *Vieill.* [Vinago, *Cuv.*]

Trer.

Vinago, *Cuv.* [Treron, *Vieill.*]

Vin. *militaris*, *Gould's Century*, *pl.* 58.
sphenura, *Gould's Century*, *pl.* 57.

Columba, *Auct.*

Col. *Capellii*, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 143. a. m.
Capensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 341. *fig.* 2. y. m.
capistrata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 165.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 91. *Audubon,*
Birds of Am. pl. 17. *figs.* 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f., *Orn.*
Bio. p. 91.
cinerea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 260. f.
Denisea, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
dilopha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 162.
Dusumeri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 188.
fasciata, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 77.
humeralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 191.
humilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 258. m. 259. f.
hypogastra, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 252.
inornata, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 446.
janthina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 503.

- Col. lacernulata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 164.
 leucocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 194.
 leucomela, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 186.
 leuconota, *Gould's Century, pl.* 59.
 leucotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 189.
 Livia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 446.
 locutrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 166.
 lophotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 142. m.
 luctuosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 247. a.
 magnifica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 163.
 migratoria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p.* 102. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl.* 62. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 319.
 (Ectopistes) migratoria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 363.
 monacha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 253.
 Œnas, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 445.
 olax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 241. m.
 oxyura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 240.
 Palumbus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 444.
 passerina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 196. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p.* 15.
 perspicillata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 246. a.
 phasianella, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 100. a.
 picturata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 242.
 porphyrea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 106. a.
 purpurata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 254.
 Reinwardtsi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 248. a.
 scripta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 187. m.
 Trocaz, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 98.
 Turtur, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 448.
 venusta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 341. *fig.* 1. m.
 Waalia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 195.
 xanthonura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 190.

Columbina, *Spix.*

- Col. campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXV. *fig.* 2. *p.* 57.

- Col. Cabocolo, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXV^a. fig. 1. m.*
p. 58.
 griseola, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXV^a. fig. 2.*
p. 58.
 strepitans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXV. fig. 1.*
p. 57.

Ptilinopus, *Swains.*

- Ptil. purpuratus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 474.*

Lophyrus, *Vieill.*

- Loph. coronatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 197.*

FAM. 2. PHASIANIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Meleagris, Pavo, Phasianus, Numida, Linn.*)

Meleagris, *Linn.* [Gallo-pavo, *Briss.*]

- Mel. fera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 201.*
 Gallo-pavo, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 79. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 1. a. m. 6. f. and y., Orn. Bio. pp. 1. m. and 33. f. and y.*
 ocellata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 112. m.*

Gallo-pavo, *Briss.* [Meleagris, *Linn.*]

Gall.

Pavo, *Linn.*

Pav. spiciferus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 202.*

Diplectron, *Vieill.* [Polyplectron, *Temmm.*]

Dip. bicalcaratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 203.*

Polyplectron, *Temmm.* [Diplectron, *Vieill.*]

Pol. bicalcaratum, *Temmm. Pl. Col.*

chalcurom, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 519.*

Chinquis, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 539. a. m.*

emphanum, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 540. a. m.*

Gallus, *Briss.*

Gall. æneus, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 374. m.*

furcatus, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 483.*

ignitus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 207.*

Sonnerati, *Temmm. Pl. Col. 232, 233. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. p. 26.*

Monaulus, *Vieill.* [Lophophorus, *Temmm.*]

Mon. Impeyanus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 208.*

Lophophorus, *Temm.* [Monaulus, *Vieill.*]

Loph. Cuvieri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 1. m.

Impeyanus, *Gould's Century*, pls. 60. m. 61. f.

refulgens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 507. m. 513. f.

Tragopan, *Cuv.*

Trag. Hastingsii, *Gould's Century*, pl. 63. a. 64. y. m. 65. f.

Satyrus, *Gould's Century*, pl. 62.

Phasianus, *Auct.*

Phas. albo-cristatus, *Gould's Century*, pls. 66. m. 67. f.

Amherstiae, *Temm. Pl. Col.*

Colchicus, *Temm. Man.* p. 453.

Pucrasia, *Gould's Century*, pl. 69. m. 70. f.

Satyrus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 206.

Sœmmerringii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 487. m. 488. f.

Staceii, *Gould's Century*, pl. 68.

veneratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 485. a. m.

versicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 486. m. 493. f. *Vieill.*

Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 205.

Argus, *Temm.*

Arg. pavonius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 204.

Numida, *Linn.* [Meleagris, *Briss.*]

Num.

Meleagris, *Briss.* [Numida, *Linn.*]

Mel. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 209.*

FAM. 3. TETRAONIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Tetrao, Linn.*)

Liponyx, *Vieill.* [Cryptonyx, *Temm.*]

Lyp. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 210.*

Cryptonyx, *Temm.* [Liponyx, *Vieill.*]

Crypt. Cambaiensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 350.*

coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 350. m. 351. f.*

cristatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 348.*

ferrugineus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 349.*

niger, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 349.*

ocellatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 349.*

Odontophorus, *Vieill.*

Od. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 211.*

Coturnix, *Cuv.*

Cot.

Perdix, *Briss.*

- Perd. Australis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 215.*
 Borealis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 214.*
 Cambayensis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 447. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f.*
 Capueira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVI^a. p. 59.*
 Chukar, *Gould's Century, pl. 71.*
 cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 488.*
 Clappertoni, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 9.*
 Coturnix, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 491.*
 cruenta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 332. m.*
 Francolinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 482.*
 fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 212.*
 Heyi, *Temm. Pl. Col. 328. m. 329. f.*
 Javanica, *Temm. Pl. Col. 148. m.*
 megapodia, *Temm. Pl. Col. 462. m. 463. f.*
 perlata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 213.*
 petrosa, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 487.*
 Ponticeriana, *Temm. Pl. Col. 213. m.*
 picta, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 50.*
 rufina, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVI^b. p. 60.*
 rubra, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 485.*
 rubricollis, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 30.*
 saxatilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 484.*
 Sonninii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 75. m.*
 striata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 82. m.*
 textilis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 35. m. and f.*
 Vaillantii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 477. a.*
 Virginiana, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. fig. 1. a. m.*
 2. y. m. 3. a. f. 4. y. f. 5. very y. birds; *Orn. Bio.*
 p. 388.

Rhynchotus, *Spix.*

- Rhynch. fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVI^c. p. 60.*

Pezus, *Spix*.

- Pez. Niambu, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVIII^a. p. 63.*
 serratus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVI. p. 61.*
 Yapura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVIII. p. 62.*
 Zabele, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXVII. p. 62.*

Ganga, *Vieill.* [Pterocles, *Temm.*]

Gang.

Pterocles, *Temm.* [Ganga, *Vieill.*]

- Pter. arenarius, *Temm. Pl. Col. 352. a. m. 353. a. f., Man. v. 2. p. 476.*
 coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 339. m. 340. f.*
 exustus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 354. m. 360. f.*
 guttatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 345. f.*
 Lichtensteinii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 335. m. 361. f.*
 setarius, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 478.*

Tetrao, *Auct.*

- Tet. Bonasia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 463.*
 Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 62. f. p. 346.*
 Cupido, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 219. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 104.*
 Franklinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 61. m. p. 348.*
 Lagopus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 468.*

- Tet. (*Lagopus*) *leucurus*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 63. summer pl. p. 356.*
medius, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 459.*
 (*Lagopus*) *mutus*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 350.*
obscurus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 59. m. 60. f. p. 344.*
 (*Centrocercus*) *phasianellus*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 361.*
 (*Lagopus*) *rupestris*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 64. f. p. 354.*
Saliceti, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 471.*
 (*Lagopus*) *Saliceti*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 351.*
Scoticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 465.*
Tetrix, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 460.*
Umbellus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 45. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 40. fig. 1. 2. a. m. 3. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 211. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 342.*
Urogallus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 457.*
Urophasianus, *Ch. Buon. in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 212.*
 (*Centrocercus*) *urophasianus*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 58. p. 358.*
Virginianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 21.*

Œnas, Vieill.

- Œn. *bicincta*, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 220.*

Ortyx, Vig.

- Ort. *capistrata*, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 38.*
Douglasii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 354.*

Lagopus, *Vieill.*

Lag. Scoticus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 221.*

Syrrhaptēs, *Ill.* [Heteroclitus, *Vieill.*]

Syrr. heteroclitā, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 222.*
Pallasii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 395. y. m.?*

Heteroclitus, *Vieill.* [Syrrhaptēs, *Ill.*]

Het.

Ortygis, *Ill.* [Ortygodes, *Vieill.* Hemipodius, *Temm.*]

Ort.

Ortygodes, *Vieill.* [Hemipodius, *Temm.* Ortygis, *Ill.*]

Ort.

Hemipodius, *Temm.* [Ortygis, *Ill.* Ortygodes, *Vieill.*]

Hem. Dussumier, *Temm. Pl. Col. 454. fig. 2. a.*
lunatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 495.*
Meiffrenii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 60. fig. 1.*
pugnax, *Temm. Pl. Col. 60. fig. 2. m.*
tachydromus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 494.*
varius, *Temm. Pl. Col. 454. fig. 1.*

Tinamus, *Lath.* [Crypturus, *Ill.* Cryptura, *Vieill.*]

- Tin. Boraquira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXIX. p. 63.*
 major, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXX. p. 64.*
 medius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXI. p. 65.*
 minor, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXII. p. 65.*
 nanus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 316. a. m.*
 obsoletus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 196. m.*
 Tataupa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 415. a. m.*
 rufescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 412. a.*
 vermiculatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 369. a.*

Crypturus, *Ill.* [Cryptura, *Vieill.* Tinamus, *Lath.*]

Crypt.

Cryptura, *Vieill.* [Crypturus, *Ill.* Tinamus, *Lath.*]

- Crypt. sylvicola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 216.*

Turnix, *Vieill.*

- Turn. maculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 217.*
 nigrifrons, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 218.*

FAM. 4. STRUTHIONIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Struthio, Linn.*
Otis, Linn.)

Rhea, *Briss.*

- Rhea Americana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 224.*

Struthio, *Linn.*

Struth. Camelus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 223.*

Casuarius, *Briss.*

Cas. galeatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 225.*

Dromaius, *Vieill.*

Drom. ater, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 226.*

Dromiceius, *Vieill.*

Drom.

Didus, *Linn.* [Raphus, *Briss.*]

Did.

Raphus, *Briss.* [Didus, *Linn.*]

Raph.

Otis, *Linn.*

- Ot. Arabs, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 16.*
 aurita, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 40. v. 2. pl. 92.*
Temm. Pl. Col. 533. a. m.
 cœrulescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 532. a. m.*
 Himalayanus, *Gould's Century, pl. 73. a. m. 74. y. m. 75. f.*
 Houbara, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 227. Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 509.
 nigriceps, *Gould's Century, pl. 72.*
 Nuba, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 1.*
 tarda, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 506.*
 Tetrax, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 507.*

FAM. 5. CRACIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Crax, Linn.*)

Ourax, *Cuv.* [*Pauxi, Temm.*]

Our. Mitu, *Temm. Pl. Col. 153. a.*

Pauxi, *Temm.* [*Ourax, Cuv.*]

Paux.

Crax, *Linn.*

- Crax Alector, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 200.*
 Blumenbachii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXIV. p. 50.*
 fasciata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXII^a. p. 48.*
 globulosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXV. m. LXVI. f.*
p. 50.

Crax Pauxi, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 119.*

rubrirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXVII. p. 51.*

tomentosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXIII. p. 49.*

tuberosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXVII^a. p. 51.*

Urumutum, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXII. p. 49.*

Penelope, *Merr.*

Pen. Araucan, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXIV. p. 56.*

guttata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXIII. p. 55.*

Jacúaçú, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXVIII. p. 52.*

Jacúcaca, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXIX. f. p. 53.*

Jacupeba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXI. p. 54.*

Jacupemba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXII. p. 55.*

Jacútinga, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXX. p. 53.*

Marail, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 198.*

Ortalida, *Merr.*

Ort.

Opisthocomus, *Hoffm.?* [Orthocorys, *Vieill.*]

Op.

Orthocorys, *Vieill.* [Opisthocomus, *Hoffm.?*]

Ort.

Menura, *Lath.*

Men. Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 192.*

Sasa, *Vieill.*

Sas. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 193.*

Megapodius, *Temm.*

Meg. Freycineti, *Temm. Pl. Col. 220. a.*

La Peyrousii, *Temm. Pl. Col.*

rubripes, *Temm. Pl. Col. 411. a. m.*

ORD. IV. GRALLATORES, *Ill.* [Grallæ,
Linn.]

FAM. 1. GRUIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Ardeæ pars, Linn.* Psophia, *Linn.*)

Psophia, *Linn.*

Psoph. crepitans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. Suppl.*
leucoptera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXIV.*
p. 67.
viridis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXIII. p. 66.*

Anthropoides, *Vieill.*

Ant. Pavonina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 257.*
Stanleyanus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. pl. VIII.*
p. 234.

Balearica, *Briss.*

Bal.

Grus, *Pall.*

- Grus *Americana*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. 372.*
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. 373.*
Leucauchen, *Temm. Pl. Col. 449. a.*
leucogeranos, *Temm. Pl. Col. 467. a.*
cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 557.*
torquata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 256.*

Cariama, *Briss.* [*Dicholophus*, *Ill.* *Lophorhynchus*,
Vieill. *Macrodactylus*, *Geoff.*]

Car. saurophaga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 259.*

Dicholophus, *Ill.* [*Cariama*, *Briss.* *Lophorhynchus*,
Vieill. *Macrodactylus*, *Geoff.*]

Dich. cristatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 237. a. m.*

Lophorhynchus, *Vieill.* [*Cariama*, *Briss.* *Dicholophus*,
Ill. *Macrodactylus*, *Geoff.*]

Loph.

Macrodactylus, *Geoff.* [*Cariama*, *Briss.* *Dicholophus*,
Ill. *Lophorhynchus*, *Vieill.*]

Mac.

FAM. 2. ARDEIDÆ, *Leach*. (*Gen. Ardeæ pars*, *Linn.*
Cancroma, *Linn.* *Phœnicopterus*, *Linn.* *Platalea*,
Linn. *Mÿcteria*, *Linn.* *Tantalus*, *Linn.*

Aramus, *Vieill.*

Ar. scolopaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 252.*

Eurypyga, *Ill.* [*Helias*, *Vieill.*]

Eur.

Helias, *Vieill.* [*Eurypyga*, *Ill.*]

Hel. Phalænoïdes, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 244.*

Ardea, *Auct.*

Ard. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 253.*

Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 20.*

cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 117.*

candidissima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 120.*

carunculata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*

cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 567.*

Egretta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 106. Temm.*

Man. v. 2. p. 572.

exilis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 37.*

fasciata, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 117.*

Garzetta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 574.*

Goliath, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 26. Temm. Pl. Col.*

474. a.

- Ard. Herodias, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 28. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 373.*
 lentiginosa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 374.*
 Ludoviciana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 13.*
 Maguari, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xc. p. 71.*
 minor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 35.*
 minuta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 584.*
 Nycticorax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 101. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 577.*
 pacifica, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 90.*
 Pavonina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 purpurea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 570.*
 Ralloïdes, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 581.*
 sibilatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col. 271. a.*
 stellaris, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 580.*
 Typhon, *Temm. Pl. Col. 475. a.*
 violacea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 26.*
 virescens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 97.*
 Virgo, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*

Cancroma, *Linn.* [Cochlearius, *Briss.*]

Canc. cochlearia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 249.*

Cochlearius, *Briss.* [Cancroma, *Linn.*]

Cochl.

Phœnicopterus, *Linn.*

- Phœn. minor, *Temm. Pl. Col. 419. a. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 273.*
 ruber, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 45. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 586.*

Platalea, *Linn.* [Platea, *Briss.*]

- Plat. Ajaja, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 248.* *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 123.*
leucorodia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 595.*

Platea, *Briss.* [Platalea, *Linn.*]

Plat.

Ciconia, *Briss.*

- Cic. Abdimii, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 8.*
alba, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 560.*
Argala, *Temm. Pl. Col. 301. a.*
capillata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 312. a.*
ephippiorhyncha, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 3.*
Jaburu, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXIX. p. 71.*
Maguari, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 254.* *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 563.*
Marabou, *Temm. Pl. Col. 300. a.*
nigra, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 561.*

Mycteria, *Linn.*

- Myct. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 255.*

Scopus, *Briss.*

- Scop. Umbretta, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 250.*

Anastomus, *Ill.* [Hians, *Lacep.*]

An. Coromandelianus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 251.*
 lamelligerus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 236. a.*

Hians, *Lacep.* [Anastomus, *Ill.*]

Hia.

Tantalus, *Linn.*

Tant. albus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 43.*
 chalcopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 511. a.*
 lacteus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 352. a.*
 leucocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 248.*
 Loculator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 39.*
 plumicollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXV. p. 68.*
 ruber, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 41.*

Ibis, *Lacep.* [Falcinellus, *Bechst.*]

Ib. chalcoptera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 246.*
 Falcinellus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 598.*
 leucon, *Temm. Pl. Col. 481. a.*
 leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXVIII. p. 70.*
 nudifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXVI. p. 69.*
 oxycercus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. LXXXVII. p. 69.*
 papillosa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 304. a.*
 plumbeus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 235. a.*

Falcinellus, *Bechst.*

- Falc. cursorius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 510. a.
resplendiscens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl.* 185.

FAM. 3. SCOLOPACIDÆ? *Vig.* (*Gen. Scolopax, Linn.*
Recurvirostra, Linn. Tringa, Linn.)Numenius, *Briss.*

- Num. Arquata, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 603.
Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 65.
p. 378.
brevirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 381.
Hudsonicus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 377.
longirostra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p.* 23.
longirostris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 376.
phæopus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 604.
rufiventris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p.* 356.
rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 245.

Dromas, *Payk.*

- Drom. Ardeola, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 362. f.

Totanus, *Bechst.* [*Actitis pars, Ill.*]

- Tot. Bartramia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 650.
Bartramius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 391.

- Tot. *Calidris*, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 643. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 391.*
chloropygius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 393.*
flavipes, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. v. 2. p. 390.*
fuscus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 639.*
Glareola, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 654.*
Glottis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 659.*
Glottoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl. 76.*
hypoleucus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 657.*
macularia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 656.*
macularius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 394.*
ochropus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 651. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 392.*
semipalmatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 637. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 67. p. 388.*
stagnatilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 647.*
variegatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 239.*
vociferus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 389.*

Actitus, *Ill.* [*Totanus*, *Bechst.* *Limosa*, *Briss.* *Limicola*, *Vieill.* *Machetes*, *Cuv.* *Tringa*, *Auct.*]

Act.

Recurvirostra, *Linn.* [*Avocetta*, *Briss.*]

- Rec. Americana*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 127. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 592. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 375.*
Avocetta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 590.*
Himantopus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 48.*

- Rec. leucocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 272.*
 Occidentalis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 356.*
 Orientalis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 593.*
 rubricollis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 592.*

Avocetta, *Briss.* [Recurvirostra, *Linn.*]

Av.

Limosa, *Briss.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.* Limicula, *Vieill.*]

- Lim. Edwardsii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 398.*
 Fedoa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 395.*
 Hudsonica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 396.*
 melanura, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 664.*
 rufa, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 668.*

Limicula, *Vieill.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.* Limosa, *Briss.*]

- Lim. marmorata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 243.*

Ereunetes, *Ill.*

Er.

Macroramphus, *Leach.*

Mac.

Scolopax, *Auct.*

- Scol. Borealis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 22.*
 Drummondii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 400.*
 Fedoa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 30.*
 flavipes, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 55.*
 Gallinago, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 18. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 676.*
 Gallinula, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 678.*
 gigantea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 403.*
 grisea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 679.*
 leucophæa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 241.*
 major, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 675.*
 minor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 40.*
 Noveboracensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 45.*
 Novoboracensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 398.*
 Rusticola, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 673.*
 Sabini, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 27.*
 semi-palmata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 27.*
 vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 57.*
 Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 401.*

Rusticola, *Vieill.*

- Rust. minor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 242.*

Rynchæa, *Cuv.* [Rostratula, *Vieill.*]

- Rynch. variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 240.*

Rostratula, *Vieill.* [Rynchæa, *Cuv.*]

Rost.

Machetes, *Cuv.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.*]

Mach.

Pelidna, *Cuv.*

Pel.

Phalaropus, *Briss.* [Crymophilus, *Vieill.*]

Phal. fimbriatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 370.

fulicarius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 407.

hyperborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 75.*

hyperboreus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 709. Sw. and*
Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 406.

lobata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 72.*

platyrhynchus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 712.*

Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 69.*
p. 405.

Crymophilus, *Vieill.* [Phalaropus, *Briss.*]

Crym. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 270.*

Lobipes, *Cuv.* [Phalaropus, *Vieill.*]

Lob. incanus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 16.*

Phalaropus, *Vieill.* [Lobipes, *Cuv.*]

Phal. frenatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 271.*

Tringa, *Auct.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.*]

Tring. albescens, *Temm. Pl. Col. 41. fig. 2.*

alpina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 25. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 383.*

Australis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 91.*

Bartramia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 63.*

brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xciii. p. 76.*

Cinclus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 39.*

cinerea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 36. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 627. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 387.*

Douglasii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 66. p. 379.*

Hiaticula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 65.*

Himantopus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 380.*

Interpres, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 32.*

macroptera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcii. p. 76.*

macularia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 60.*

maritima, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 619. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 382.*

minuta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 624. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 385.*

platyrhyncha, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 616.*

pugnax, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 631.*

- Tring. pusilla*, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 32. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 386.*
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 43.*
rufescens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 238.*
Schinzii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 384.*
semipalmata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 131. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 381.*
solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 53.*
subarquata, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 609.*
Temminckii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 41. fig. 1., Man. v. 2. p. 622.*
variabilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 612.*

Phæopus, *Cuv.*

Phæo.

FAM. 4. RALLIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Parra, Palamedea, Rallus, Fulica, Linn.*)

Parra, *Linn.* [*Jacana, Briss.*]

- Parr. Africana*, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 6.*
gallinacea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 464. a.*
melanoviridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 264.*
Sinensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 265. Gould's Century, pl. 77.*

Jacana, *Briss.* [*Parra, Linn.*]

Jac.

Palamedea, *Linn.* [Anhima, *Briss.*]

Pal. Chavaria, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 219. a.
cornuta, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 261.

Anhima, *Briss.* [Palamedea, *Linn.*]

Anh.

Chauna, *Ill.* [Opistolophus, *Vieill.*]

Chaun.

Opistolophus, *Vieill.* [Chauna, *Ill.*]

Op. fidelis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 262.

Glareola, *Briss.*

Glar. isabella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 263.

grallaria, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 503.

lactea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 399., *Man. v. 2. p.* 503.

torquata, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 500.

Rallus, *Auct.*

Rall. Ardeoïdes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xci. p.* 72.

aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 683.

- Rall. Carolinus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 403.*
 crepitans, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 112.*
 exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 523. a.*
 Novoboracensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 402.
 pectoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 ruficollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 266.*
 Virginianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 27. and v. 7.*
p. 109.

Chionis, *Forst.?* [Vaginalis, *Gmel.*]

- Chio. necrophagus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 258.*
 vaginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col. 509. a.*

Vaginalis, *Gmel.* [Chionis, *Forst.?*]

Vag.

Crex, *Bechst.* [Ortygometra, *Steph.*]

- Crex Baillonii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 15.*
 gularis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 39.*

Ortygometra, *Steph.* [Crex, *Bechst.*]

Ort.

Gallinula, *Briss.*

- Gall. ardosiacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 268.*
 Baillonii, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 692.*
 cæsia, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcv. p. 73.*
 Chloropus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 693.*
 Crex, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 686.*
 eurizona, *Temm. Pl. Col. 417.*
 gigas, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcix. p. 75.*
 Mangle, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcvi. p. 74.*
 Porphyrio, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 67.*
 porzana, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 688.*
 pusilla, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 690.*
 rubiginosa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 357.*
 ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcvi. p. 74.*
 Saracura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xcvi. p. 75.*

Porphyrio, *Briss.*

- Porph. hyacinthinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 698.*
 melanotus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 701.*
 pulverulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 405. a.*
 smaragdinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 421. a.*
 smaragnotus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 700.*
 Tavoua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 267.*

Podoa, *Ill.* [Heliornis, *Vieill.*]

Pod.

Heliornis, *Vieill.* [Podoa, *Ill.*]Hel. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 280.*

Fulica, *Auct.*

- Ful. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 404.*
 atra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 62. Temm. Man.*
v. 2. p. 706.
 cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 269.*

FAM. 5. CHARADRIADÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Charadrius,*
Hæmatopus, Linn.)Hæmatopus, *Linn.* [*Ostralegus, Briss.*]

- Hæm. ater, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 230.*
 niger, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 533.*
 Ostralegus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 15. Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 531.
 palliatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 532.*

Ostralega, *Briss.* [*Hæmatopus, Linn.*]

Ost.

Calidris, *Ill.* [*Arenaria, Briss.*]

- Cal. arenaria, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 524. Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 366.
 Tringoides, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 234.*

Arenaria, *Briss.* [*Calidris*, *Ill.*]

Ar. Interpres, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 237.*

Falcinellus, *Cuv.*

Falc.

Erolia, *Vieill.?*

Erol. varia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 231.*

Cursorius, *Lath.* [*Tachydromus*, *Ill.*]

Curs. Asiaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 514.*

bicinctus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 48.*

Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 515.

chalcopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 291. a.*

isabellinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 513.*

Tachydromus, *Ill.* [*Cursorius*, *Lath.*]

Tach. Asiaticus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 232.*

Ortyxelos, *Vieill.*

Ort. Meifreni, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 300.*

Strepsilas, *Ill.*

Streps. collaris, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 553.*

Interpres, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 371.*

melanocephalus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 356.*

Squatarola, *Cuv.*

Squat.

Vanellus, *Briss.* [Tringa, *Ill.*]

Van. albicapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 336.*

cristatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 550.*

cucullatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 505. a.*

gallinaceus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 84.*

Goensis, *Gould's Century, pl. 78.*

melanogaster, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 547. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 370.*

Tringa, *Ill.* [Vanellus, *Briss.*]

Tring.

Pluvianus, *Vieill.*

Pluv. armatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 54.*

melanocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 233.*

Charadrius, *Auct.* [Pluvialis, *Briss.*]

- Char. albiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 526, a.
 apricarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 41.
 Azarai, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 184, a.
 bicinctus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl.* 28.
 bicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 Calidris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 68.
 Cantianus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 544.
 crassirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. xciv. p.* 77.
 Hiaticula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p.* 30. *Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 539.
 melanops, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 235.
 melanopterus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 31.
 minor, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 542.
 Morinellis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 537.
 nigrifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 47. *fig.* 1. a.
 pecuarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 183, a.
 Pluvialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 71. *Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 535. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. p. 369.
 rubidus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 129.
 ruficapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 47. *fig.* 2. m.
 semipalmatus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 367.
 vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 73. *Sw. and*
Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 368.
 Wilsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p.* 77.
 xanthocheilus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 85.

Pluvialis, *Briss.* [Charadrius, *Auct.*]

Pluv.

Burhinus, *Ill.?*

Bur.

Himantopus, *Briss.* [Macrotarsus, *Lacép.*]

- Him. melanopterus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 528.*
 nigricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 239.*

Macrotarsus, *Lacép.* [Himantopus, *Briss.*]

Mac.

Œdicnemus, *Cuv.*

- Œd. crepitans, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 521.*
 maculosus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 292.*
 magnirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col. 387. a. m.*
 longipes, *Temm. Pl. Col. 386. a. Vieill. Gal. des*
Ois. v. 2. pl. 228.

Ibidorhyncha, *Vig.*

- Ib. *Struthersii*, *Gould's Century, pl. 79.*

ORD. V. NATATORES, *Ill.* [Anseres, *Linn.*]FAM. 1. ANATIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Anas, Mergus, Linn.*)SUBFAM. 1. ANSERINA, *Vig.*Anser, *Briss.*

Ans. albifrons, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 466.

Bernicla, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 469.

Canadensis, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 468.

Hutchinsii, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 470.

hyperboreus, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 467.

Indica, Gould's Century, pl. 80.

jubatus, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. CVIII. p. 84.

melanotos, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 285.

Bernicla, Steph.

Bern.

Cheniscus, Brookes's MSS.

Chen.

Chenolopex, *Steph.*

Chen.

Plectropterus, *Leach.*

Plect.

SUBFAM. 2. CEREOPSINA, *Vig.*

Cereopsis, *Lath.*

Cer. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 284.*
Novæ-Hollandiæ, Temm. Pl. Col. 206. a.

Hydrobates, *Temm.*

Hyd. lobatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 406. y. m.*

SUBFAM. 3. ANATINA, *Vig.*

Tadorna, *Leach.*

Tad.

Cairina, *Flem.*

Cair.

Anas, *Auct.*

- An. acuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 72. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 838.*
 Albeola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 51.*
 albifrons, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 821.*
 Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 86.*
 Anser ferus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 818.*
 Bernicla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 131. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 824.*
 Boschas, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 112. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 835.*
 Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 53.*
 (Dafila) caudacuta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 441.*
 Clangula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 62. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 870.*
 clypeata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 65. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 842. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 439.*
 Crecca, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 101. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 846.*
 (Boschas) crecca var., *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 443.*
 Cygnus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 828.*
 discors, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 74.*
 (Boschas) discors, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 444.*
 (Boschas) domestica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 442.*
 ferina, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 868.*
 ferina? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 110.*

- An. Fuligula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 60. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 873.*
 fusca, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 137. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 854.*
 galericulata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 287.*
 glacialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp. 93 and 96. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 860.*
 histrionica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 139. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 878.*
 hyperborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp. 76. and 89. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 816.*
 Labradorica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 91.*
 leucocephala, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 859.*
 leucophthalmos, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 876.*
 Leucopsis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 823.*
 Marila, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 84. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 865.*
 mollissima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp. 122. and 125. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 848.*
 nigra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 135. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 856.*
 obscura, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 141.*
 Olor, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 830.*
 Paturi, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. cix. p. 85.*
 Penelope, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 840.*
 perspicillata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 49. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 853.*
 Querquedula, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 844.*
 Radjah, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 602., Atlas to ditto, pl. 49.*
 rubidus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp. 128 and 130.*
 ruficollis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 826.*
 rufina, *Yarrell in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 492. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 864.*
 rutila, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 832.*
 segetum, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 820.*
 spectabilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 851.*
 sponsa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 97.*
 strepera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 120. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 837.*

- An. (*Chauliodus*) *strepera*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.*
v. 2. p. 440.
Tadorna, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 833.*
Tadornoides, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 62.*
Urophasianus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 357.*
Valisneria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 103.*

Dendronessa, *Swains.*

- Dend. sponsa*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 446.*

Dafila, *Leach.*

Daf.

Mareca, *Steph.*

- Mar. Americana*, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 445.

Querquedula, *Ray.*

Querq.

Rhynchaspis, *Leach.*

Rhynch.

SUBFAM. 4. ?

Clangula, *Flem.*

- Clang. Albeola, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 458.*
 Barrovii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 70.*
p. 456.
 histrionica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 459.
 vulgaris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 456.*

Harelda, *Ray.*

- Har. glacialis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 460.*

Fuligula, *Ray.*

- Ful. ferina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 452.*
 marila, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 453.*
 rufitorques, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2.*
p. 454.
 rubida, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 455.*
 Valisneria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 451.*

Mergus, *Linn.* [Merganser, *Briss.*]

- Merg. albellus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 126. Temm.*
Man. p. 887.
 Brasilianus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 283.*

Merg. cucullatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 79. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 463.*

Merganser, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp. 68. and 71. and v. 9. p. 131. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 881. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 461.*

serrator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 81. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 884. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 462.*

Merganser, *Briss.* [Mergus, *Linn.*]

Merg.

Somateria, *Leach.*

Som. mollissima, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 448.*

spectabilis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 447.*

Oidemia, *Flem.*

Oi. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 450.*

fusca, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 449.*

perspicillata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 449.*

Biziura, *Leach.*

Biz.

SUBFAM. 5. CYGNINA, *Vig.*Cygnus, *Meyer.*

Cygn. atratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 286.*

Bewickii, Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 95.

Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 465.

buccinator, Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 464.

FAM. 2. COLYMBIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Colymbus, Linn.*)Podiceps, *Lath.* [*Colymbus, Briss. Ill.*]

Pod. Americanus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 599.*

auritus, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 725.

Carolinensis, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. 2nd pt. p. 204.

Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. c. p. 78. Sw. and Rich.

Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 412.

Chiliensis, Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 601.

cornutus, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 281. Temm.

Man. v. 2. p. 721. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 411.

cristatus, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 717. Sw. and Rich.

Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 410.

dominicus, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. CI. p. 79.

minor, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 727.

poliocephalus, Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 13.

rubricollis, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 720. Sw. and Rich.

Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 411.

Colymbus, *Briss. Ill.* [Podiceps, *Lath.*]

Col. Arcticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 913. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 475.*

glacialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 84. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 910. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 474.*

septentrionalis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 282. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 916. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 476.*

Mergus, *Briss.* [Colymbus, *Auct.* Eudytes, *Ill.*]

Merg.

Colymbus, *Auct.* [Mergus, *Briss.* Eudytes, *Ill.*]

Col.

Eudytes, *Ill.* [Colymbus, *Auct.* Mergus, *Briss.*]

Euc

PLAM. 3. ALCADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen. Alca, Linn.*)

Uria, *Briss.*

UrAlle, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 928. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 479.*

- Ur. brevirostris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 357.*
 Brunnichii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 477.*
 Grylle, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 294. Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 925. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.
v. 2. p. 478.
 Troile, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 921. Sw. and Rich.*
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 477.

Cephus, *Cuv.?*

Ceph.

Mergulus, *Ray.*

Merg. Alle, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 295.*

Phaleris, *Temm.* [Alca, *Vieill.*]

Phal. cristatella, *Temm. Pl. Col. 200. a.*

Alca, *Vieill.* [Phaleris, *Temm.*]

Alc. cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 297.*

Mormon, *Ill.* [Fratercula, *Briss.* Larvæ pars, *Vieill.*]

Morm. fratercula, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 933.*

Larva, *Vieill.* [Fratercula, *Briss.* Mormon, *Ill.* Alca, *Auct.*]

Larv.

Alca, *Auct.* [Larvæ pars, *Vieill.*]

Alc. Alle, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 94.*

impennis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 939.*

*Torda, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 936.*

Fratercula, *Briss.* [Mormon, *Ill.* Larvæ pars, *Vieill.*]

Frat. cirrhata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 296. Vigors*
in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 358. y.?

Spheniscus, *Briss.*

Sphen.

Catarrhactes, *Briss.* [Eudyptes, *Vieill.*]

Cat. chrysocome, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 298.*

Eudyptes, *Vieill.* [Catarrhactes, *Briss.*]

Eud.

Aptenodytes, *Forst.*

Apt. Papua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 299.*

FAM. 4. PELICANIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen. Pelecanus, Phaëton, Plotus, Linn.*)

Onocrotalus, *Briss.*

On.

Pelecanus, *Linn.*

Pel. conspicillatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 276. a.*

(Carbo) dilophus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 473.*

fuscus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 276.*

Gaimardi, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p. 601., Atlas to ditto, pl. 48.*

Onocrotalus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 891. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 472.*

rufescens, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 21.*

Phalacrocorax, *Briss.* [Carbo, *Meyer.* Halieus, *Ill. Hydrocorax, Vieill.*]

Phal.

Carbo, *Meyer*. [*Halius, Ill. Hydrocorax, Vieill. Phalacrocorax, Briss.*]

Carb. Brasilianus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. cvi. p. 83.*

Cormoranus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 894.*

cristatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 322. a winter pl. Temm.*

Man. v. 2. p. 900.

Graculus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 897.*

pygmæus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 901.*

Halius, *Ill.* [*Carbo, Meyer. Hydrocorax, Vieill. Phalacrocorax, Briss.*]

Hal.

Hydrocorax, *Vieill.* [*Carbo, Meyer. Halius, Ill. Phalacrocorax, Briss.*]

Hyd. dilophus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 275.*

Sula, *Briss.* [*Dysporus, Ill. Morus, Vieill.*]

Sul. alba, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 905.*

Brasiliensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. cvii. p. 84.*

fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 277.*

Dysporus, *Ill.* [*Morus, Vieill. Sula, Briss.*]

Dys.

Morus, *Vieill.* [Dysporus, *Ill.* Sula, *Briss.*]

Mor.

Tachypetes, *Vieill.*

Tach. Aquila, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. p. 274. Spix,*
Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. cv. f. p. 82.

Phaëton, *Linn.* [Lepturus, *Briss.*]

Phaët. phænicurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 279.*

Lepturus, *Briss.* [Phaëton, *Linn.*]

Lept.

Plotus, *Linn.* [Anhinga, *Briss.*]

Plot. Le Vaillantii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 380. m.*
melanogaster, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 278.*
Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. pp. 79, 82.

Anhinga, *Briss.* [Plotus, *Linn.*]

Anh.

FAM. 5. LARIDÆ, *Leach*. (*Gen. Sterna, Rhynchops, Larus, Diomedea, Procellaria, Linn.*)

Sterna, Linn.

- Stern. affinis, Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 14.*
Anglica, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 744.
aranaea, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 143.
Arctica, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 742. Sw. and Rich.
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 414.
Cantiaca, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 735.
Caspia, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 733.
Dougalii, Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 290. Temm.
Man. v. 2. p. 738.
fuliginosa, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 145.
hirundo, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 76. Temm.
Man. v. 2. p. 740. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor.
Am. v. 2. p. 412.
leucopareia, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 746.
leucoptera, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 747.
magnirostris, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. CIV. p. 81.
melanauchen, Temm. Pl. Col. 427. a.
melanogaster, Temm. Pl. Col. 434. a.
minuta, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 80. Temm. Man.
v. 2. p. 752.
nigra, Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 749. Sw. and Rich.
Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 415.
plumbea, Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 83.
tenuirostris, Temm. Pl. Col. 202. a.
velox, Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 13.

Rhynchops, Linn. [*Rygchopsalia, Briss.*]

- Rhync. brevirostris, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. CIII. p. 81.*
cinerascens, Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t. CII. p. 80.

- Rhync. flavirostris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 291.*
 nigra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 85.*
 Orientalis, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 24.*

Rygchopsalia, *Briss.* [Rhynchops, *Linm.*]

Rygc.

Larus, *Auct.*

- Lar. argentatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 764.*
 argentatoides, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 417.*
 atricilla, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 779.*
 Audouinii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 480 a.*
 Belcherii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 358.*
 Bonapartii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 72. p. 425.*
 brachyrhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 422.*
 canus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 771. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 420.*
 capistratus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 785.*
 cirrocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 289.*
 eburneus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 769. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 419.*
 Franklinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 71. p. 424.*
 fuscus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 767.*
 glaucus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 757. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 416.*
 ichthyætus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 17.*
 leucopterus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 418.*
 leucophthalmus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 566. a.*
 marinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 760.*

- Lar. melanocephalus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 777.*
 melanorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 504.*
 melanurus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 459. a.*
 minutus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 787. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 426.*
 ridibundus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 89. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 780.*
 roseus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 14.*
 Rossii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 427.*
 Sabinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 428.*
 tridactylus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 774. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 423.*
 zonorhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 421.*

Stercorarius, *Briss.* [Lestris, *Ill.* Prædatrix, *Vieill.*]

- Sterc. cephus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 432.*
 pomarinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 288.*

Lestris, *Ill.* [Prædatrix, *Vieill.* Stercorarius, *Briss.*]

- Lest. Catarrhactes, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 792.*
 parasitica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 430.*
 parasiticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 796.*
 pomarina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 429.*
 pomarinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 793.*
 Richardsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 73. p. 433.*

Prædatrix, *Vieill.* [Lestris, *Ill.* Stercorarius, *Briss.*]

Præd.

Diomedea, *Linn.* [Albatrus, *Briss.*]

- Dio. brachyura, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
 chlororhynchos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 468.
 exulans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 293.
 fuliginosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 469. a.
 melanophris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 456. a.

Albatrus, *Briss.* [Diomedea, *Linn.*]

Alb.

Haladroma, *Ill.*

- Hal. Berardi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 517.

Procellaria, *Auct.*

- Proc. Anglorum, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 806.
 Bulweri, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 65.
 cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 glacialis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 802.
 hasitata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 416. a.
 Leachii, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 812.
 marina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 292.
 Oceanica, *Ch. Buon. in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p.* 89.
 obscura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 300. *Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 808.
 pelagica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 90. *Temm.*
Man. v. 2. p. 810.
 Puffinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 805.
 turtur, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 416. a.
 Urinatrix, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
 Wilsonii, *Zool. Journ. v. 1. p.* 425.

Pachyptila, Ill.

Pach. Forsteri, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 47.*
vittata, *Temm. Pl. Col. 528. a.*

Puffinus, Ray.

Puff.

Thalassidroma, Vig.

Thal.

TABULAR INDEX

TO

THE ORDERS, TRIBES, &c.

	Page.
ORDER I. Raptores.	1
Family 1. ?	1
2. Vulturidæ ..	2
3. Falconidæ ..	4
Sub- family } 1. Aquilina	4
2. Accipitrina.....	6
3. Falconina	7
4. Buteonina	12
5. Milvina	14
4. Strigidæ	14
Sub- family } 1. Noctuina	14
2. Bubonina	15
3. Asionina ..	15
4. Strigina	15
5. Syrniata	18
5. ?	18
 ORDER II. Insessores	 19
Tribe 1. Fissirostres ..	19
Family 1. Meropidæ	19
2. Hirundinidæ	20
3. Caprimulgidæ	22
4. Todidæ	23
5. Halcyonidæ	24
2. Dentirostres.....	26
Family 1. Muscipapidæ.....	26
2. Laniadæ	31
Sub- family } 1. Tyrannina	31
2. Dicrurina.....	32
3. Laniata	33
4. Thamnophilina ..	35
5. Campephagina ..	38

	Page.
Family 3. Merulidæ	38
Sub-family } 1. Myiotherina	38
} 2. Merulina	44
} 3. Oriolina	45
} 4. Cossyphina	45
} 5. _____	45
4. Sylviadæ	46
Sub-family } 1. ?	46
} 2. ?	47
} 3. Sylviana	48
} 4. Motacillina	54
} 5. Saxicolina	56
5. Pipridæ	57
Tribe 3. Conirostres	63
Family 1. Fringillidæ	63
Sub-family } 1. Tanagrina?	63
} 2. Alaudina	67
} 3. Carduelina	69
} 4. Passerina	70
} 5. Pyrrhulina?	74
2. Sturnidæ	75
Sub-family } 1. Icterina	75
} 2. Sturnina	77
} 3. ?	78
} 4. ?	79
} 5. ?	79
3. Corvidæ	80
Sub-family } 1. ?	80
} 2. Corvina	80
} 3. Coraciana	82
} 4. Paradiseana	84
} 5. ?	85
4. Buceridæ	85
5. Loxiadæ	87
Tribe 4. Scansores	89
Family 1. Ramphastidæ	89
2. Psittacidæ	91
Sub-family } 1. Psittacina	91
} 2. Plectolophina	94
} 3. Macrocerina	94
} 4. Palæornina	95
} 5. Psittaculina	97
3. Picidæ	98
4. Certhiadæ	103
5. Cuculidæ	107

	Page.
Tribe 5. Tenuirostres	110
Family 1. Nectariniadæ ?.....	110
2. Cinyridæ	111
3. Trochilidæ	112
4. Promeropidæ	119
5. Meliphagidæ	120

ORDER III. Rasores 123

Family 1. Columbidae	123
2. Phasianidae	125
3. Tetraonidae	128
4. Struthionidae	133
5. Cracidae	135

ORDER IV. Grallatores 138

Family 1. Gruidae.....	138
2. Ardeidae	140
3. Scolopacidæ	144
4. Rallidæ.....	150
5. Charadriadæ.....	154

ORDER V. Natatores. 159

Family 1. Anatidae	159
Sub-family } 1. Anserina.....	159
} 2. Cereopsina	160
} 3. Anatina	160
} 4. ?.....	164
} 5. Cygnina	166
2. Colymbidae	166
3. Alcadæ.....	167
4. Pelecanidae	170
5. Laridae.....	173

GENERAL INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
ACANTHIZA ...	58	Ardeidæ	140	Campephagina ...	38
Accentor	47	Arenaria	155	Campylopterus ...	118
Accipiter	7	Argus	127	Campylorhynchus..	104
Accipitrina	6	Arremon	66	Cancroma	141
Acridotheres	78	Artamus	32	Capito	26
Actitus	145	Asio	15	Caprimulgidæ	22
Ægithalus	57	Asionina	15	Caprimulgus	22
Ægithina	48	Astrapia	84	Carbo	171
Ægotheles	23	Astur	6	Carduelina	69
Ægyptius	3	Asturina	6	Carduelis	69
Agelaius	70	Avocetta	146	Cariama	139
Aglaia	65			Casmarhynchus ...	61
Alauda	68	Balearica.....	138	Cassicus	77
Alaudina	67	Barita	80	Casuarus	134
Albatrus	176	Baryphonus.....	86	Catarrhactes	169
Alca, <i>Auct.</i>	169	Bernicla	159	Catharista	2
Alca, <i>Vieill.</i>	168	Bethylus	89	Cathartes	2
Alcadæ	167	Bidens	13	Ceblepyris	38
Alcedo	24	Biziura	165	Centropus	108
Amblyramphus ...	78	Bombycilla	60	Cereopsina	160
Ampelis	61	Bombycivora	60	Cereopsis	160
Anabates..	39	Brachypteryx	47	Cephalopterus.....	62
Anas	161	Brotogeris	97	Cephus	168
Anastomus	143	Bubo	15	Certhia	104
Anatidæ...	159	Bubonina	15	Certhiadæ	103
Anatina	160	Bucco	98	Ceyx	25
Androglossa	93	Buceridæ	85	Chætura	21
Anhima	151	Buceros	85	Chamæza	44
Anhinga	172	Budytes	55	Charadriadæ	154
Anodorhynchus ...	92	Buphaga	79	Charadrius	157
Anser	159	Burhinus.....	157	Chauna	151
Anserina	159	Buteo	13	Cheniscus	159
Anthropoides	138	Buteonina	12	Chenolopex.....	160
Anthus	55			Chionis	152
Apiaster	19	Cacatua	94	Chloropsis	121
Aptenodytes	170	Cæreba	111	Cicinnurus	85
Apus	20	Cairina	161	Ciconia	142
Aquila	5	Calidris	154	Cinclosoma.....	43
Aquilina	4	Callæas	83	Cinclus	43
Aramus	140	Calobates	108	Cinnyridæ	111
Arara	93	Calyptomena	60	Cinnyris	111
Aratinga	92	Calyptorhynchus...	94	Circaëtus.....	12
Ardea	140	Campephaga	38	Circus	12

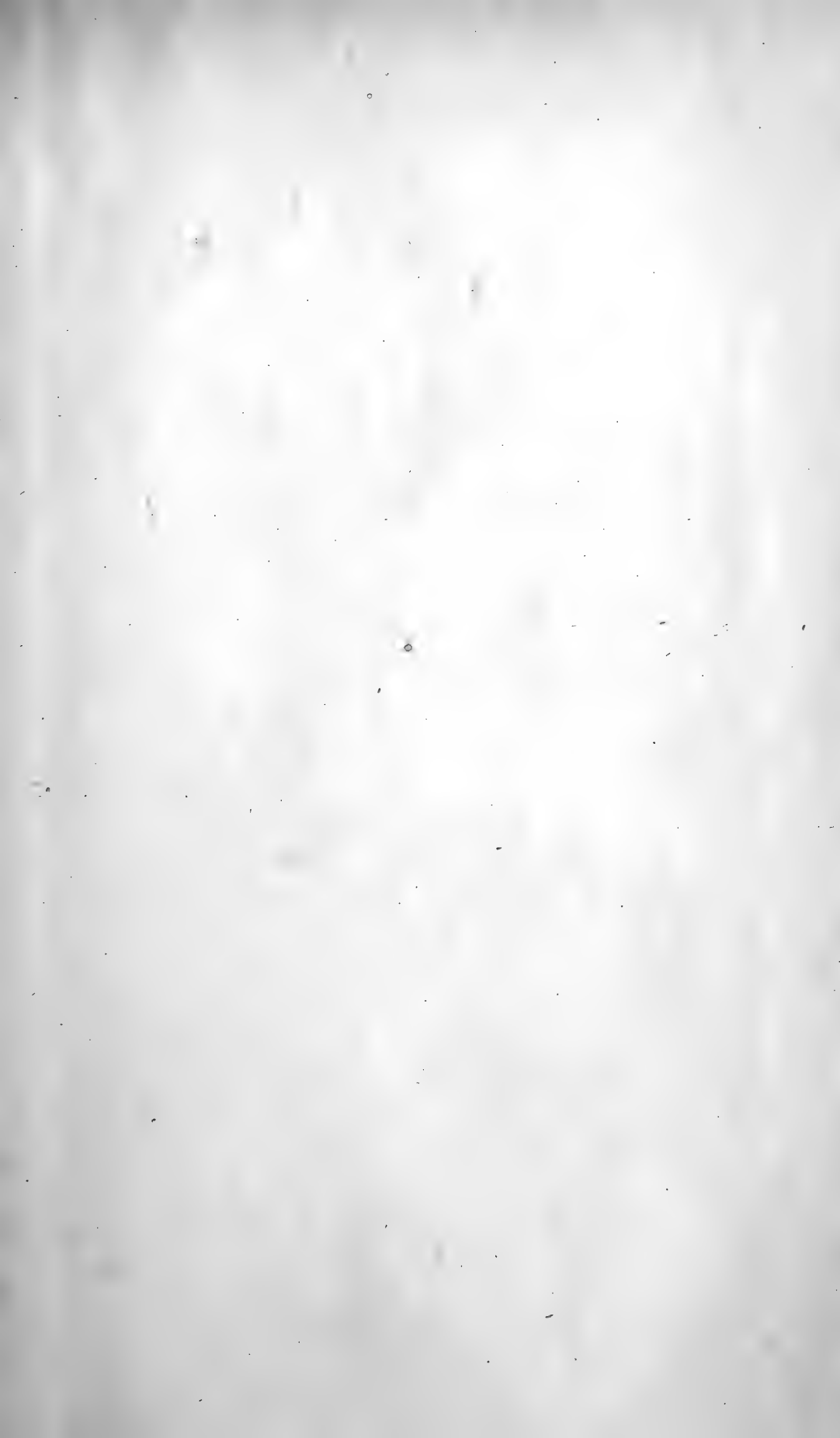
	Page.		Page.		Page.
Cissopus	89	Cymindis	6	Falconina	7
Clangula	164	Cyphos	109	Falcunculus.....	35
Climacteris	104	Cypselus	20	Ficedula	47
Cochlearius	141			Figulus	69
Coccothraustes ..	87	Dacelo.....	25	Fissirostres	19
Coccyzus	107	Dacnis.....	111	Fluvicola	24
Colaptes	102	Dædalion	6	Formicivora	37
Colaris.....	23	Dafila	163	Fratercula	169
Colibri.....	118	Daptrius	4	Fregilus	85
Colius	88	Dendrocolaptes ..	103	Fringilla	70
Collurio	34	Dendrocopus	103	Fringillidæ	63
Columba	23	Dendronessa	163	Fulica	154
Columbidæ	123	Dentirostres	26	Fuligula	164
Columbina	124	Dicæum	112	Furnarius	111
Colymbidæ	166	Dicholophus	139		
Colymbus, <i>Auct.</i> ...	167	Dicurina	32	Gampsonyx.....	7
Colymbus, <i>Briss.</i> ..	167	Dicurus	32	Galbula	25
Conirostres	63	Didus	134	Galgulus	82
Conopophaga	43	Dilophus	78	Gallinula.....	153
Coraciana	82	Diomedea	176	Gallo-pavo	125
Coracias, <i>Briss.</i> ..	85	Diplectron	126	Gallus	126
Coracias, <i>Linn.</i> ..	82	Dolichonyx.....	70	Ganga	130
Coracina	62	Donacobius	46	Garrulus	81
Corvidæ	80	Drepanis	112	Glareola	151
Corvina	80	Dromaius	134	Glaucopis	83
Corvus.....	31	Dromas	144	Gracula	82
Corydalla	56	Dromiceius	134	Grallaria	41
Corydonyx	108	Drymophila.....	37	Grallatores	138
Corythaix	110	Dulus	66	Grallina	79
Corythus	89	Dysporus.....	171	Graucalus	38
Cossypha.....	44			Gruidæ	138
Cossyphina	45	Edolius	33	Grus	139
Cotinga	61	Elanoïdes	14	Gryllivora	57
Coturnix	128	Elanus.....	14	Grypus	118
Cracidæ	135	Emberiza	67	Gubernetes	32
Cracticus.....	80	Emberizoides	68	Gymnops	13
Crateropus	46	Enicurus	55	Gypæetus.....	3
Crax	135	Epimachus	85	Gypagus	2
Creadion	121	Erolia	155	Gypogeranus	1
Crex	152	Ereunetes	146	Gyps	2
Crotophaga	109	Erythaca	57		
Crymophilus	148	Eudyptes.....	167	Hæmatopus.....	154
Crypsirina	83	Eudytes	169	Hæmatornis	7
Cryptonyx	128	Eulabes	83	Haladroma	176
Cryptura	133	Eupetes	39	Halcyon	25
Crypturus	133	Euphonia	63	Halcyonidæ.....	24
Cuculidæ.....	107	Eurylaimus	23	Haliæetus	4
Cuculus	107	Eurypyga	140	Haliæus	171
Culicivora	54	Eurystomus.....	23	Harelda	164
Curruca	47			Harpagus	7
Cursorius.....	155	Falcinellus, <i>Bechst.</i>	144	Harpia	5
Cursivostra	88	Falcinellus, <i>Cuv.</i> ...	155	Helias	140
Cyclarhis.....	35	Falcinellus, <i>Vieill.</i>	120	Helionis.....	153
Cygnina	166	Falco	8	Hemipodius	132
Cygnus	166	Falconidæ	4	Herpetotheres.....	12

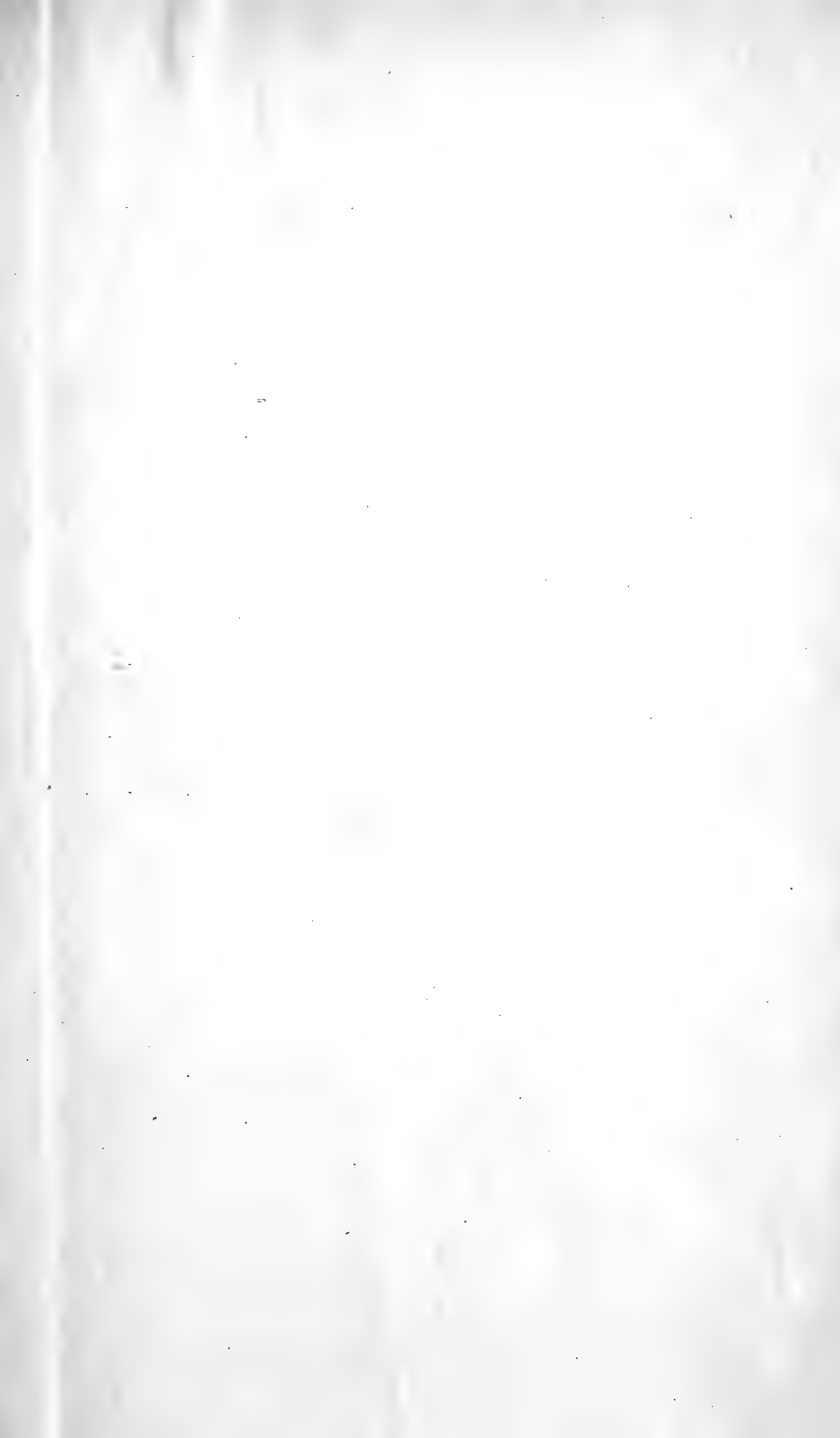
	Page.		Page.		Page.
Heteroclitus	132	Lorius	97	Morus	172
Hians	143	Loxia	87	Motacilla	54
Hierax	7	Loxiadæ	87	Motacillina	54
Himantopus	158	Machetes.....	148	Muscicapa	27
Hirundinidæ	20	Macrocercina	94	Muscicapidæ	26
Hirundo	21	Macrocercus	94	Muscipeta	29
Hydrobata	44	Macroductylus ...	139	Musophaga	110
Hydrobates.....	160	Macropteryx	20	Mycropogon	101
Hydrocorax, <i>Briss.</i>	86	Macropus	99	Mycteria	142
Hydrocorax, <i>Vieill.</i>	171	Macroramphus ..	146	Myiothera	39
Hylophilus	46	Macrotarsus	158	Myiotherina	38
Hypothymis	62	Malaconotus	37	Myophonus.....	40
Hypsipetes	33	Malurus	53	Myrmothera	40
Ibis	143	Manacus	59	Nanodes	95
Ibidorhyncha	158	Manorina	79	Natatores	159
Ibycter	4	Manucodiata	84	Nauclerus	14
Icteria.....	30	Mareca	163	Nectarinia	110
Icterina	75	Megalurus	56	Nectariniadæ	110
Icterus.....	75	Megapodius.....	137	Nemosia	63
Ictinia	12	Megistina	58	Neophron	3
Indicator.....	108	Melanerpes.....	102	Neops	106
Insessores	19	Meleagris, <i>Briss.</i>	128	Noctua	15
Iora.....	46	Meleagris, <i>Linn.</i>	125	Noctuina.....	14
Irena	33	Meliphaga	120	Nucifraga	80
Ispida	24	Meliphagidæ	120	Numenius	144
Ixos.....	46	Melithreptus	121	Numida	127
Jacana.....	150	Melizophilus	52	Nyctibius	23
Kitta	83	Mellisuga, <i>Briss.</i>	119	Nyctiornis	19
Lagopus	132	Mellisuga, <i>Vieill.</i>	112	Ocypterus	32
Lamprotornis	78	Menura	137	Odontophorus.....	128
Laniadæ	31	Merganser	165	Œdicnemus.....	158
Laniana	33	Mergulus	168	Œnanthe.....	57
Laniarius	37	Mergus, <i>Briss.</i>	167	Œnas	131
Lanio	35	Mergus, <i>Linn.</i>	164	Oidemia	165
Lanius.....	34	Meropidæ	19	Onocrotalus.....	170
Laridæ	173	Merops	19	Onychorhynchus...	30
Larus	174	Merula	44	Opæthus	110
Larva	169	Merulidæ	38	Opetiorhynchus ...	106
Leptosomus.....	107	Merulina.....	44	Ophiotheres	1
Lepturus	172	Microglossus	94	Opisthocomus.....	136
Lestris	175	Micropus.....	20	Opistolophus	151
Leistes	77	Milvago	13	Oriolina	45
Limicula	146	Milvina	14	Oriolus	45
Limosa	146	Milvulus	34	Ornismya	114
Linaria	74	Milvus.....	14	Orpheus	43
Liponyx	128	Mimeta	122	Ortalida	136
Lobipes	149	Mirafra	69	Orthocorys	136
Lophophorus	127	Mniotilta.....	106	Orthonyx	104
Lophorhynchus ..	139	Molothrus	70	Orthorhynchus ..	119
Lophorina	84	Momotus.....	86	Orthotomus.....	105
Lophyrus	125	Monasa	26	Ortygis	132
		Monaulus	126	Ortygodes	132
		Mormon	168	Ortygometra	152
		Morphnus	5		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Ortyx	131	Philydor	40	Psittacirostra	88
Ortyxelos.....	155	Phœnicopterus ...	141	Psophia	138
Ostralega.....	154	Phrenotrix	84	Psophodes	121
Otis	135	Phyllornis	121	Pterocles	130
Otus.....	15	Physeta	5	Pteroglossus	90
Ourax	135	Phytotoma	87	Ptiliogonys	38
Oxyrhynchus	106	Pica.....	80	Ptilinopus	125
		Picidæ.....	98	Ptilonorhynchus ...	83
Pachycephala	62	Picus	99	Ptiloris	122
Pachyptila	177	Picumnus	101	Puffinus	177
Pachyrhynchus ...	73	Pipilo	66	Pyrrhina	65
Pardalotus	59	Pipridæ	57	Pyrgita	74
Palamedea	151	Pipra	59	Pyrrhocorax	85
Palæornina	95	Pithys	66	Pyrrhula	74
Palæornis	96	Pitta	41	Pyrrhulina	74
Pandion	4	Pitylus.....	87	Pyrrota	106
Paradisea	84	Platalea	142		
Paradiseana	84	Platea	142	Querquedula	163
Parotia	84	Platycercus	95	Querula	62
Parra	150	Platyrhynchus.....	26	Quiscalus.....	77
Parulus	52	Plectropterus	160		
Parus	58	Ploceus	70	Rallidæ	150
Passer	74	Plotus	172	Rallus	151
Passerina, <i>Vieill.</i> ...	68	Pluvialis	157	Ramphastidæ	89
Passerina, <i>Vig.</i> ...	70	Pluvianus	156	Ramphastos	90
Pastor	79	Plyctolophina	94	Ramphocænus ...	66
Pauxi	135	Plyctolophus	94	Ramphocelus	66
Pavo	126	Podargus.....	22	Ramphodon	118
Pelicanidæ	170	Podiceps	166	Ramphopsis	65
Pelecanus	170	Podoa	153	Raphus	134
Pelidna	148	Pogonias	98	Raptores	1
Pendulinus	76	Polyborus	4	Rasores	123
Penelope	136	Polyplectron	126	Recurvirostra	145
Perdix	129	Polytmus.....	119	Regulus	54
Pernis	12	Pomatorhinus	122	Rhea	133
Petrocincla	45	Porphyrio	153	Rhinopomastus ...	120
Petrodroma	105	Prædatrix	175	Rhynchaspis	163
Petroica	57	Prinia	122	Rhynchops	173
Pezoporus	96	Prionites	86	Rhynchotus.....	129
Pezus	130	Prionops	37	Rostratula	148
Phalacrocorax.....	170	Procellaria	176	Rupicola	60
Phalaropus, <i>Briss.</i> ..	148	Procnias	61	Rusticola.....	147
Phalaropus, <i>Vieill.</i> ..	149	Promeropidæ	119	Ryghopsalia	174
Phalaris	168	Promerops	119	Rynchæa.....	147
Phasianidæ	125	Prunella	47		
Phasianus	127	Psaris	32	Saltator	63
Phænico-phæus ...	108	Psaroidos.....	79	Sarcoramphus.....	2
Phænicornis	30	Psittaca	97	Sasa.....	137
Phænicura	55	Psittacara	95	Saurothera	108
Phæopus	150	Psittacidæ	91	Saxicolina	56
Phaëton	172	Psittacina	91	Saxicola	56
Phene	3	Psittacula	97	Scansores	89
Phibalura	60	Psittaculina.....	97	Scolocophagus.....	77
Philedon	120	Psittaculus	93	Scolopacidæ	144
Philemon.....	120	Psittacus	91	Scolopax	147

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Scops	15	Sylvicola	51	Tringa, <i>Auct.</i>	149
Scopus.....	142	Synallaxis	52	Tringa, <i>Ill.</i>	156
Scythrops	89	Syrniana	18	Trochilidæ	112
Seiurus	52	Syrnium	18	Trochilus.....	112
Sericulus.....	122	Syrrhaptēs	132	Troglodytes.....	53
Serpentarius	1			Trogon	109
Setophaga	29	Tachydromus	155	Tucana	90
Sitta.....	105	Tachypetes	172	Turdus	41
Somateria	165	Tachyphonus	63	Turdoïdes	43
Sparactes.....	33	Tadorna	160	Turnix.....	133
Sparvius	6	Tanagra	64	Tyrannina	31
Sphecothera	44	Tanagrina	63	Tyrannula	31
Spheniscus	169	Tantalus	143	Tyrannulus.....	54
Sphenura.....	119	Tanysiptera.....	25	Tyrannus	31
Spizaëtus.....	5	Tenuirostres	110		
Squatarola	156	Tersa	61	Ulula	15
Steatornis	23	Tersina	61	Upupa.....	105
Stercorarius.....	175	Tetrao.....	130	Uria.....	167
Sterna	173	Tetraonidæ.....	128	Urotomus	38
Strepsilas.....	156	Textor	40		
Strigidæ	14	Thalassidroma.....	177	Vaginalis.....	152
Strigina	15	Thamnophilina	35	Vanellus	156
Strix	16	Thamnophilus.....	35	Vanga	35
Strotilophaga	89	Thryothurus	106	Vinago	123
Struthio	134	Tichodroma.....	104	Vidua	74
Struthionidæ	133	Timalia	45	Vireo	30
Sturnella	77	Tinamus	133	Vultur.....	3
Sturnidæ	75	Tityra	31	Vulturidæ	2
Sturnina	77	Todidæ	23		
Sturnus	78	Todus	24	Xanthornus.....	75
Sula.....	171	Torquilla.....	102	Xenops	105
Surnia	14	Totanus	144		
Sycobius	76	Tragopan.....	127	Yunx	102
Sylvia	48	Treron.....	123	Yphantēs.....	75
Sylviadæ	46	Trichoglossus	96		
Sylviana	48	Trichophorus	33	Zoothera	40

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.





MUS. COMP. ZOOLOG.
LIBRARY

SEP 4 1 1970

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY



Date Due

--	--

